



# Final Qualification Report.

PROJECT: Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification  
JOB NO: 82044  
CALC NO: OS.01.F

CLIENT: Washington Public Power Supply System  
QID NO: 361104

TITLE: Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification of  
30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves:  
CSP-V-1 and 2  
CEP-V-1A and 2A

PREPARED BY: M.A. Scott *[Signature]* *11/4/83* 6/15/83  
DATE  
REVIEWED BY: L.C. Fernandez *[Signature]* 6/15/83  
DATE  
APPROVED BY: F. Khanachet *[Signature]* 6/15/83  
DATE *11/7/83*

REVISION: 2

8312300159 831211  
PDR ADOCK 05000397  
A PDR

### REVISION STATUS LOG

Rev. No.	Date	Prepared by Reviewed by	Approved by Cygna Energy Services	Approved by WPPSS	Description
0	2/16/83	R. Hsieh H. Abolhoda J. Rakowski <i>J.E.S.</i> L. Fernandez	<i>[Signature]</i>		Original Issue
1	6/15/83	M. Scott <i>[Signature]</i> <i>YFG</i> L. Fernandez	<i>[Signature]</i>		Revised to incorporate addition of shear plates
2	11/4/83	D. Searle <i>[Signature]</i> <i>D. BARLOW</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>		Review/comparison of final piping accelerations

1.0      REQUALIFICATION CERTIFICATION





## WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

## REQUALIFICATION CERTIFICATE

WNP- 2

QID 361104

COMPONENT NO: CSP-V-1, CSP-V-2, CEP-V-1A, and CEP-V-2ACOMPONENT DESCRIPTION: 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly ValvesMANUFACTURER: BIFMODEL NO: A-206763EQUIPMENT CLASSIFICATION: ☒ ACTIVE☐ PASSIVE

## SEISMIC QUALIFICATION REPORT REFERENCE:

Cygna Energy Services, "Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification of 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves," File No. OS.01.F, QID No. 361104, Revision 1, June, 1983.

REQUIRED ACTION: 1) Replace A-307 Ear Bolts with A-325 bolts.  
2) Addition of shear plates, see sheets 4.3.30 to 4.3.48 for additional details.

THE ABOVE SEISMIC ~~AND HYDRODYNAMIC~~ QUALIFICATION REPORTS HAVE BEEN REEVALUATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT NRC SEISMIC ~~AND HYDRODYNAMIC~~ CRITERIA:

1. IEEE STANDARDS 344 (1975)
2. USNRC REGULATORY GUIDES 1.32, 1.100
3. STANDARD REVIEW PLANS 3.9.2, 3.10, ~~4.0~~
4. NUREG-0588

This equipment is qualified as a assembly when the air cylinders are completely qualified addressed in QID #018001.

THE ABOVE COMPONENT HAS BEEN FOUND ACCEPTABLE FOR PERFORMING ITS INTENDED SAFETY RELATED FUNCTION WHEN SUBJECTED TO THE PLANT SPECIFIC VIBRATORY ~~AND~~ LOADS.

PREPARED BY	J.E. Rakowski <u>1</u> <u>mid</u> <u>6/14/83</u> <u>A. Janda 11/4/83</u>	DATE	3/25/83
REVIEWED BY	<u>A.E. Janda</u> <u>L.P. Teravinsky 6/15/83</u> <u>W.P. 11-8-83</u>	DATE	5/10/83
APPROVED BY		DATE	

## 2.0 SQRT FORM(S) AND REFERENCES





## WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

## Qualification Summary of Equipment

QID# 361104

Ref. No.

- I. PLANT NAME: WNP-2 TYPE \_\_\_\_\_  
PWR \_\_\_\_\_
1. NSSS: GE 2. A/E: Burns & Roe BWR 5, Mark II
- II. COMPONENT NAME: 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly V. COMPONENT NO. CSP-V-1 & 2  
CEP-V-1A & 2A
1. SCOPE: ☐ NSSS ☒ BOP
2. MODEL NUMBER: A-206763 QUANTITY: 2
3. VENDOR: BIF
4. IF THE COMPONENT IS A CABINET OR PANEL, NAME AND MODEL NO. OF THE DEVICES INCLUDED:  
N/A
5. PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: a. APPEARANCE: Butterfly Valve with 10" Cyl Operator  
b. DIMENSIONS: 30" Nominal Diameters  
c. WEIGHT: 1208 - Valve Assy; .914 - Operator & Bracket
6. LOCATION: BUILDING: Reactor  
ELEVATION: 508' (CSP) and 588' (CEP)
7. FIELD MOUNTING CONDITIONS: ☒ BOLT (NO. \_\_\_\_\_ SIZE \_\_\_\_\_ )  
☐ WELD (LENGTH \_\_\_\_\_ )  
☐ \_\_\_\_\_
8. a. SYSTEM IN WHICH LOCATED: Containment Supply Purge Systems (CSP)  
Containment Exhaust Purge Systems (CEP)  
b. FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION: Primary Containment isolation, prevention of  
of the release of radioactive material to the environment.  
c. IS THE EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR: ☐ HOT STANDBY ☐ COLD SHUTDOWN  
☒ BOTH ☐ NEITHER
9. PERTINENT REFERENCE DESIGN SPECIFICATION: WPPSS Spec. 2808-68
- III. IS EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION IN THE PLANT: ☒ YES ☐ NO

## Qualification Summary of Equipment (Continued)

QID# 361104

Ref. No.

## IV. EQUIPMENT QUALIFICATION METHOD:

☐ TEST
 ☒ ANALYSIS
 ☐ COMBINATION OF TEST & ANALYSIS

 QUALIFICATION REPORT: Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification of 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valve\*

 (NO., TITLE & DATE): File No. OS.01.F, June, 1983

 COMPANY THAT PREPARED REPORT: Cygn Energy Services

 COMPANY THAT REVIEWED REPORT: Washington Public Power Supply Systems

\*Plus original valve analysis

1

## V. VIBRATION INPUT:

 1. LOADS CONSIDERED: a. ☐ SEISMIC ONLY

 b. ☐ HYDRODYNAMIC ONLY

 c. ☒ COMBINATION OF (a) AND (b)

 2. METHOD OF COMBINING RSS: ☐ ABSOLUTE SUM ☒ SRSS ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

 3. REQUIRED RESPONSE SPECTRA (ATTACH THE GRAPHS): Section 5.1 of QID 361104

 4. DAMPING CORRESPONDING TO RSS: ☐ OBE \_\_\_\_\_ ☒ SSE 3%

 5. REQUIRED ACCELERATION IN EACH DIRECTION: ☐ ZPA ☒ OTHER (SPECIFY) Section 5.5

 OBE S/S = Attached F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_

 SSE S/S = Attached F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_

6. WERE FATIGUE EFFECTS OR OTHER VIBRATION LOADS CONSIDERED?

☒ YES ☐ NO

IF YES, DESCRIBE LOADS CONSIDERED AND HOW THEY WERE TREATED IN OVERALL QUALIFICATION PROGRAM:

The calculated stress ranges were compared to the  
AISC allowables, as the structures analyzed were not  
part of the pressure boundary.

\*NOTE: IF MORE THAN ONE REPORT, COMPLETE ITEMS IV THROUGH VII FOR EACH REPORT

# Qualification Summary of Equipment (Continued)

QID# 361104

Ref. No.

## 1. IF QUALIFICATION BY TEST, THEN COMPLETE\*:

N/A

1. ☐ SINGLE FREQUENCY ☐ MULTI-FREQUENCY ☐ RANDOM2. ☐ SINGLE AXIS ☐ MULTI-AXIS ☐ SINE BEAT ☐ \_\_\_\_\_

3. NO. OF QUALIFICATION TESTS: OBE \_\_\_\_\_ SSE \_\_\_\_\_ OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

4. FREQUENCY RANGE: \_\_\_\_\_

5. NATURAL FREQUENCIES IN EACH DIRECTION (SIDE/SIDE, FRONT/BACK, VERTICAL):

S/S = \_\_\_\_\_ F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_

6. METHOD OF DETERMINING NATURAL FREQUENCIES:

☐ LAB TEST ☐ IN SITU TEST ☐ ANALYSIS7. TRS ENVELOPING RRS USING MULTI-FREQUENCY TEST: ☐ YES (ATTACH TRS & RRS GRAPHS) ☐ NO

8. INPUT g-LEVEL TEST: OBE S/S = \_\_\_\_\_ F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_

SSE S/S = \_\_\_\_\_ F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_

9. LABORATORY MOUNTING:

☐ BOLT (NO. \_\_\_\_\_, SIZE \_\_\_\_\_) ☐ WELD (LENGTH \_\_\_\_\_) ☐ \_\_\_\_\_10. FUNCTIONAL OPERABILITY VERIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ NOT APPLICABLE

11. TEST RESULTS INCLUDING MODIFICATIONS MADE:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

12. OTHER TEST PERFORMED (SUCH AS AGING OR FRAGILITY TEST, INCLUDING RESULTS):

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*NOTE: IF QUALIFICATION BY A COMBINATION OF TEST AND ANALYSIS, ALSO COMPLETE ITEM VII.

## Qualification Summary of Equipment (Continued)

QID# 361104

Ref. No.

## 11. IF QUALIFICATION BY ANALYSIS, THEN COMPLETE:

## 1. METHOD OF ANALYSIS:

- ☐ STATIC ANALYSIS      ☒ EQUIVALENT STATIC ANALYSIS  
☐ DYNAMIC ANALYSIS      ☐ TIME-HISTORY      ☐ RESPONSE SPECTRUM

## 2. NATURAL FREQUENCIES IN EACH DIRECTION (SIDE/SIDE, FRONT/BACK, VERTICAL):

S/S = 13.0 Hz F/B = 11.45 Hz V = >100 Hz

## 3. MODEL TYPE:

- ☐ 3D      ☐ 2D      ☐ 1D      ☐ FINITE ELEMENT      ☒ BEAM      ☐ CLOSED FORM SOLUTION

4. ☐ COMPUTER CODES: \_\_\_\_\_

FREQUENCY RANGE AND NO. OF MODES CONSIDERED: \_\_\_\_\_

☒ HAND CALCULATIONS5. METHOD OF COMBINING DYNAMIC RESPONSES: ☐ ABSOLUTE SUM      ☐ SRSS      ☒ OTHER (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_6. DAMPING: OBE \_\_\_\_\_ SSE \_\_\_\_\_ BASIS FOR THE DAMPING USED: N/A\*7. SUPPORT CONSIDERATIONS IN THE MODEL: pipe-mounted

## 8. CRITICAL STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS:

A. IDENTIFICATION	LOCATION	GOVERNING LOAD	SEISMIC STRESS	TOTAL STRESS	STRESS ALLOWABLE
		OR RESPONSE COMBINATION			
Operator Drive Rod	Cylinder on CSP-V-1	Fatigue			
		Stress		86,826	90,000
		Range		57,526	90,000
Ear Weld	Support Ear CSP-V-1	Fatigue		26,554	
		Stress		26,554	28,000
		Range			

## B. MAX. CRITICAL DEFLECTION

&lt; 0.01"

## LOCATION

Valve disk radial deflection

## MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE DEFLECTION TO ASSURE FUNCTIONAL OPERABILITY

approx 1/8" radial clearance

NOTE: Calculations based on accelerations for CSP-V-1 and 2 will provide an envelope for CEP-V-1A and 2A. See Table 1.1 of Section 4.3 for relative required accelerations for CSP and CEP valve operators.

\* Computed stresses are based on "as-analyzed" g-levels, stresses due to the "as-built accelerations will differ slightly. See discussion Section 4.0 Appendix D1.

## Qualification Summary of Equipment (Continued)

QID# 361104

## VIII. REFERENCES

## 1) BIF Drawings

	Drawing #	Rev#	Description
a	A-206763	F	General Arrangement
b	CEP-625-10		From Reactor Nozzle X-3 to SGT-FU-1A, 1B
c	CEP-625-11.12	H	From Reactor Nozzle X-3 to SGT-FU-1A, 1B
d	C-26095		Model A-83B Cylinder
e	A-206767		Valve Assembly
f	DOC-D-220-0310-IR-66	O	Tube erection iso- metric
g	D-207110	F	Valve Data Sheet
h	M-144		General Arrangement plan mis level
k	CSP-807-3.4		Containment purge air supply system

References continued on page 2.6

2 A. J. Jank 11/4/83  
 - J. Jank 11/7/83

Completed By	J. E. RAKOWSKI <i>im</i>	Date	3/29/83
Reviewed By	A. E. Jank	Date	5/16/83





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	2.6

## Reference cont'n

- 2) Formulas for Natural Frequency and Mode Shapes,  
Robert D. Blevins-  
Van Nostrand Reinhold Company  
1979 Edition
- 3) BIF Report TR-27234 and TR-27235, "Dynamic Torque  
Calculation of Butterfly Valve; Sizes 24 and 30 inch",  
dated November 10, 1982.
- 4) Report TR-74-8 by McPherson Assoc., Inc., "Design &  
Seismic Analysis 30" Cylinder operated Butterfly Valve".  
(Rev. 1) 12/31/75.
- 5) WPPSS letter to Cygna Energy Services, GE-02-RWH-018,  
12/17/82.
- 6) WPPSS, WNP-2 SRM Equipment List Summary-Sheets dated  
2/10/83.
- 7) Cygna Energy Services, Equipment Qualification Walkdown  
Verification Form dated 7/14/82 and 7/19/82.
- 8) Cygna Energy Services, "Project Manual Design Criteria,"  
DC-1, Rev. 1, 10/82.
- 9) Burns & Roe Revised Piping Analysis Loads  
for CSP-V-1 and 2 (received 4/13/83) and CEP-V-1A and  
1B (dated 11/15/82).
- 10) Communications Report, R. Ricappito of BIF and J. Rakowski  
of CES, "BIF Valve Dimensions", 2/11/83
- 11) Cygna Energy Services, "Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic  
Requalification Calculation No. OS.01.F", QID No. 361104,  
Revision 1, May, 1983.



# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS, WNP-2 Seismic/Hydrodynamic Mechanical Equipment Requalification Prepared By L.C. Fernandez Date 4/29/83  
Subject 30" Butterfly Valves Checked By *[Signature]* Date 4/30/83  
System CEP and CSP Job No 82044 File No OS.01.F  
Analysis No 361104 Rev No 1 Sheet No 2.7

*[Signature]* 11/4/83  
*[Signature]* 11/7/83

## UPSET CONDITION G-LEVELS

EPN	N	V	E
CSP- V -1	0.76	1.36	0.88
CSP- V -2	0.66	1.33	0.79

## FAULTED CONDITION G-LEVELS (REQUIRED)\* 8 AND 10 INCH AIR CYLINDER OPERATORS

EPN	HYDR LDS	ELEV 'R'	N	G'S V	E
CSP- V -1	Y	508.00	2.26	3.62	2.80
CSP- V -2	Y	508.00	1.44	3.54	1.90
CEP- V -1A	Y	588.00	1.93	2.23	1.85
CEP- V -2A	Y	588.00	0.96	2.11	1.16

\* These accelerations represent the "as-analyzed" condition. *[Signature]*  
The required g-levels are tabulated in Section 5.5.  
See Section 4 Appendix D1 for discussion of impact on stress levels.

3.0 TABLE OF CONTENTS





TABLE OF CONTENTS

QID# 361104

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>NO OF PAGES</u>
1.0	Regualification Certificate	1
2.0	SQRT Forms	7
3.0	Table of Contents	2
4.0	Regualification Analysis	-
4.1	Conclusions	1
4.2	Summary of Results	5
4.3	Analysis	82
Pg. 4.3.1	Introduction	-
Pg. 4.3.8	Calculations	-
Pg. 4.3.53	References	-
5.0	Appendices	-
5.1	Response Spectra	4
5.2	Walkdown Sheets	6
5.3	Valve Local Coordinate Systems	1
5.4	SRM Sheets	4
5.5	Revised Burns & Roe Piping Analysis Accelerations	6
6.0	Drawings	8



TABLE OF CONTENTS

QID# 361104

CON'T

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>NO OF PAGES</u>
7.0	Transmittals, Prior Calculations and Reports	-
7.1	Communication Reports	6
7.2	Original Requalification and SQRT Forms	7
7.3	BIF Report *	9
7.4	McPherson Associates Analysis *	78

\*Note: Excerpts from report included in specified section. For complete report see Cygna Energy Services File No. OS.01.F, QID 361104, "Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification of 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves," Revision 1, June, 1983.

Revision 1

4.0      CALCULATIONS - CYGNA REQUALIFICATION  
ANALYSIS







# Calculation Cover Sheet

Project	Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification	Job No.	82044
		File No.	0S.01.F
Client	Washington Public Power Supply System	Calc. Set No.	1
		No. of Sheets	84
Subject	BIF 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves, QID# 361104 EPNS: CSP-V-1, 2 CEP-V-1A, 2A		

## Statement of Problem

Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification of CSP-V-1, CSP-V-2,  
CEP-V-1A, CEP-V-2A to Burns and Roe Piping Analysis Loads.

## Sources of Data

See References pages 4.3.53 and 54.

## Sources of Formulae & References

See References pages 4.3.53 and 54.

Remarks The equipment requalification was performed based on calculations using Revised Burns and Roe Piping Analysis Accelerations, April, 1983. (See Section 5.5)  
"As analyzed" loads are summarized in table form Sheet 2.7  
For discussion of the effects of this discrepancy refer to Sheet Appdx. D1

Originators	Checkers	Distribution	Revision No.
JE Rakowski	LC Fernandez	Supply System-2 Project File-1	2
H. Abolhoda	MA Scott		Supersedes Calculation Set No.
R. Hsieh	DE Searle		Revision 1 6-15-83
			Approved By: <i>[Signature]</i> Date: 6/15/83
			11/2/83



# Calculation Sheet

Project	Prepared By:	Date
Subject	Checked By:	Date
System	Job No.	File No.
Analysis No.	Rev. No.	Sheet No.

## CONTENTS

### Calculation Cover Sheet

- 4.1 Conclusions
- 4.2 Summary of Results
- 4.3 Analysis
  - 4.3.1 Introduction
  - 4.3.2 Calculations
- 4.4 References





# Calculation Sheet

Project	Prepared By:	Date
Subject	Checked By:	Date
System	Job No.	File No.
Analysis No.	Rev. No.	Sheet No.

## SECTION 4.1

### CONCLUSIONS



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/13/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/13/83
System	CAC & CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	OID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.1.1

## 4.1 Conclusions

Four 30" BIF butterfly valves with Miller Fluid Power cylinder operators have been analyzed for structural integrity and operability to the seismic and hydrodynamic piping analysis loads. These Burns and Roe piping analysis loads are in the form of operator response g-levels. (see Ref. 9).

All four EPN's, i.e., CSP-v-1, CSP-V-2, CEP-V-1A and CEP-V-2A qualify with the following modifications:

1. Manufacturer supplied A-307 bolts must be replaced with A-325 bolts.
2. Shear plates must be added to reduce the ear weld stress (see sheets 4.3.30 through 4.3.48 ).

Valve operability was also demonstrated (see p. 4.3.20) while cylinder operability is addressed in QID No. 018001.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	Prepared By:	Date
Subject	Checked By:	Date
System	Job No.	File No.
Analysis No.	Rev. No.	Sheet No.

## SECTION 4.2

### SUMMARY OF RESULTS





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	<i>[Signature]</i>	Date	6/14/83
System	CSP & CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	0S.01.F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.2.1

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Parametric data for the four subject valves in this report is given in Table 1.1. Results of the requalification analyses, which include a comparison of calculated stresses to the allowables are given in Table 1.2. Allowable stresses for the various material types are given in Table 1.3.





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fowand	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.2.2

SUMMARY TABLE 1.1  
30" VALVE PARAMETRIC DATA.

EPN	HYDRO LOADS	FUNCTION	ELEV. R'	PIPE ORIENT	G LOADS FAULTED CONDITION*		
					NORTH	VERT	EAST
CSP-V-1	Y	CONTAINMENT ISOLATION	508	H	1.46	3.67	1.74
CSP-V-2	Y	CONTAINMENT ISOLATION	508	H	1.44	3.57	1.90
CEP-V-1A	Y	DRYWELL EXHAUST	558	V	1.93	2.23	1.85
CEP-V-2A	Y	DRYWELL EXHAUST	558	V	0.96	2.11	1.16

\* TRANSMITTED FROM THE FINAL PIPING ANALYSIS, REFER TO SECTION 5.6.5, AT VALVE OPERATOR. (REFER TO SECTION 5.5)





# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Regualification

Prepared By: L.C. Fernandez Date 6/15/83

Subject 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valve

Checked By: M.A. Scott Date 6/15/83

System CSP and CEP

Job No. 82044 File No. OS.01.F

Rev. No. 1

Sheet No. 4.3.3

Signature: A. N. Leach Date: 11/14/83

SUMMARY TABLE 1.2 ~ FAULTED CONDITIONS  
(STRESS IN PSI)

MEMBER	MATERIAL TYPE	TYPE STRESS	VALVE EPNS				MATERIAL ALLOWABLE
			CSP-V-1	CSP-V-2	CEP-V-1A <sup>1</sup>	CEP-V-2A <sup>1</sup>	
TRUNNION PINS	SA-276	S	4108 MAX				11840
TAPERED PINS	SA-276	S	8985 MAX				11840
DRIVE LEVER	A-395	T	12169 MAX				43200
LEVER KEYWAY	A-395	T	27381 MAX				43200
MAIN SHAFT	SA-479	S	9127 MAX				14500
DRIVE ROD	4140	T	44732 MAX	30082			86400
EAR BOLTS	A-325 <sup>2</sup>	T	12150 MAX	8790			66000
		S	9500 MAX	7539			26250
SHEAR R WELD	E60	S	12577				28800
VALVE EAR WELD	E60	S	13277				28800

~ FATIGUE RESULTS (STRESS RANGE IN PSI)							ALLOWABLE STRESS RANGE
TAPER PINS	SA-276	S <sup>3</sup>	35940 MAX				90000
DRIVE ROD	4140	T	86826 MAX	57526			90000
TRUNNION PINS	SA-276	S <sup>3</sup>	16432 MAX				22500
SHEAR R WELD	E60	S	25154				28000
VALVE EAR WELD	E60	S	26554				28000

<sup>1</sup> EPNS CEP-V-1A AND CEP-V-2A ENVELOPED BY CSP-V-2 BY A WIDE MARGIN

<sup>2</sup> AS INSTALLED BOLTS ARE CURRENTLY A-307 REQUIRE CHANGING TO A-325

<sup>3</sup> FATIGUE EVALUATION OF A SHEAR LOAD RESOLVES INTO A TENSILE STRESS RANGE AS

FOLLOWS:  $\sigma_{max} = 2 \tau_{max}$   $SR = 2 \sigma_{max} = 4 \tau_{max}$

<sup>4</sup> COMPUTED STRESS LEVELS ARE BASED ON ACCELERATION FACTORS THAT VARY SLIGHTLY FROM THE REQUIRED VALUES. SEE DISCUSSION APPENDIX D-1 THIS SECTION.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.254

① *modified 6/14/83*  
*J.C. Fernandez 6/15/83*

THIS SHEET NOT USED



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30' Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP & CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.2.5

## SUMMARY TABLE 1.3 ALLOWABLE STRESSES

Since operability is required, the stresses for the faulted condition will be kept below yield\*. The table below is based on AISC criteria and the yield stresses at temperature (340°F) from PG. 9 of REF. 4 for conservatism.

MATERIAL	YIELD STRESS (PSI)	LEVEL A & B		LEVEL D	
		.6 Fy	.4 Fy	1.6 x .6 Fy = 0.96 Fy	1.6 x .4 Fy = 0.64 Fy
		BENDING ALLOW.	SHEAR ALLOW.	BENDING ALLOW.	SHEAR ALLOW.
AISI - 4140 HEAT TREATED	90,000	54,000	36,000	86,400	57,600
SA-276, GR 304	18,500	11,100	7,400	17,760	11,840
ASTM A-395-60-45-15	45,000	27,000	18,000	43,200	28,800
SA-307	23,300	13,980	9,320	22,370	14,900
AISI - 1018 (MIN YIELD)	35,000	21,000	14,000	33,600	22,400
SA-193, GR 83, 304SS	31,000	18,600	12,400	29,760	19,840
SA-479, 304SS	22,650	13,590	9,060	21,744	14,500
SA-516, GR 60	28,000	16,800	11,200	26,880	17,920

\* BRACKET BOLT ALLOWABLES TAKEN FROM AISC, 8TH ED., SEC. I.5.2.2

SECTION 4.3

ANALYSIS



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Regualification	Prepared By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/13/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/13/83
System	CAC & CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.1

## EQUIPMENT REQUALIFICATION FOR QID NO. 361104 BIF 30"CYLINDER OPERATED BUTTERFLY VALVES

### 4.3.1 Introduction

The four valves in this file are classified according to the parametric data given in Summary Table 1.1.

Since hydrodynamic loads apply (Ref. 7) fatigue analyses were provided for components with the highest stress range.

The analysis method calculates stress from north, vertical and east components of operator response g-levels. These g-levels are the result of the Burns & Roe piping analyses. (Ref. 9)

An SRSS analysis was set up in a computer program for each value assembly in its specific orientation.. The SRSS is taken at the maximum stress level due to seismic g-loading. Operating loads due to seating torque force and dead weight are combined with the seismic stress by absolute sum. Valve ear bending stress components due to any one response g-level component are combined by absolute sum.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L. C. Fernández	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP & CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.2

The computer analysis addresses only the more highly stressed components in the valve operator assembly. Separate analysis is given for the remaining components using a simpler approach with upper bound loads. This applies to all valve operator EPN's in QID 361106 (24" Valve/8" cylinders) and QID 361104 (30" valves/10" operators). Hand calculations which check selected portions of computer output is shown in Appendix C.

Appendix B of this section describes the air operator mass/stiffness model which was incorporated in the final piping analysis for calculation of operator response g-levels. The computer program includes an option for using the valve ear forces and moments which are directly output from the piping analysis with the valve/operator model included. This was not finally utilized, however, to qualify the subject equipment.

The equipment locations and elevations were taken from the P&ID's in section 6.0. Natural frequency calculations are given for the air operator assemblies in Section 4.3.2.1.

Preliminary analyses were performed which showed that, for operator response g-levels greater than approximately 3 g's, the air cylinder spring preload force would be exceeded and hence some disk flutter would occur when the valve is in the open position. The calculation in section 4.3.2.2 shows that the magnitude of the valve disk flutter vibration angle due to upper bound g-levels which occur in the hydrodynamic frequency range is approximately 6 degrees. This flutter was evaluated to have no detrimental effect on system safety function as noted in Reference 5.

Valve operability was addressed in the following manner. All valves have a Use Code of 1-3. It is noted that the g-levels pertaining to CSP-V-1 envelope CEP-V-1A and CEP-V-2A.





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	O'S 01/E
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.3

For valves CSP-V-1 and 2, which must operate from open to fail closed during an event, the following additional evaluations were made:

- 1) Dynamic flow torques were assessed per Ref. 3 and found to be less than the seating torque which controlled the equipment stresses. Furthermore these flow torques tend to move the valve disk toward the fail-closed position, as noted in the above report.
- 2) The details of BIF drawing 206 767, parts of which are shown in figures 1.1 and 1.2, allow the following conclusions to be made for valve operability:
  - A) Figure 1.1 shows that thrust bearings are part of the shaft bearing design. This design prevents lateral movement of the disk in the direction of the shaft to eliminate interference with the valve body when closing. Further, it is noted on Page 26 of Ref. 3 that frictional torques in the shaft bearing system are negligible.
  - B) Figures 1.1 and 1.2 show a cross section of the valve which the valve seating is affected. The only mechanical effect on valve closing is out-of-round disk due to DBE piping loads on the valve.

These loads were accounted for in Ref. 4 in the overall valve sizing calculations, where analysis showed that the stress intensity in the 0.5 inch thick valve body remained below 1.2 Sm, or approximately 0.8 of yield. Stress contribution from dynamic loads on the valve and operator were relatively small. Further, as shown in the figures:





# Calculation Sheet

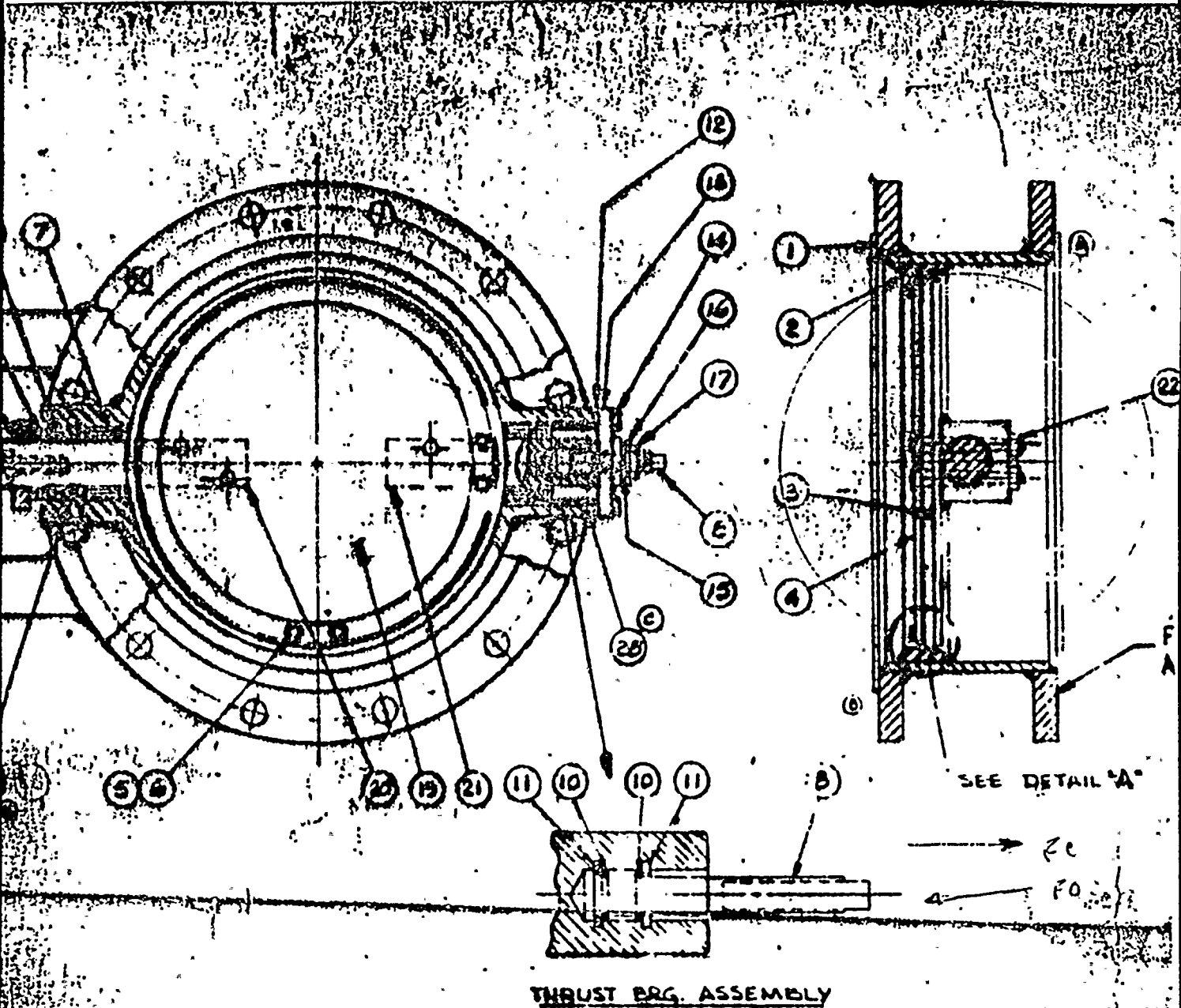
Prepared By: J. E. Rakowski Date 1/10/83

Subject: 30 Butterfly Valves Checked By: L. C. Ferreira Date 4/28/83

System: CEP and CSP Job No. 82044 File No. OS.01.F

Analysis No. 361104 Rev. No. 1 Sheet No. 4.3.4

FIGURE 1.1 BIF DRAWING 206767





# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By: J.E. Rakowski	Date 1/10/83
Subject 30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By: L.C. Fernandez	Date 4/22/83
System CEP and CSP	Job No. 82044	File No. OS.01.F
Analysis No. 361104	Rev. No. 1	Sheet No. 4.3.5

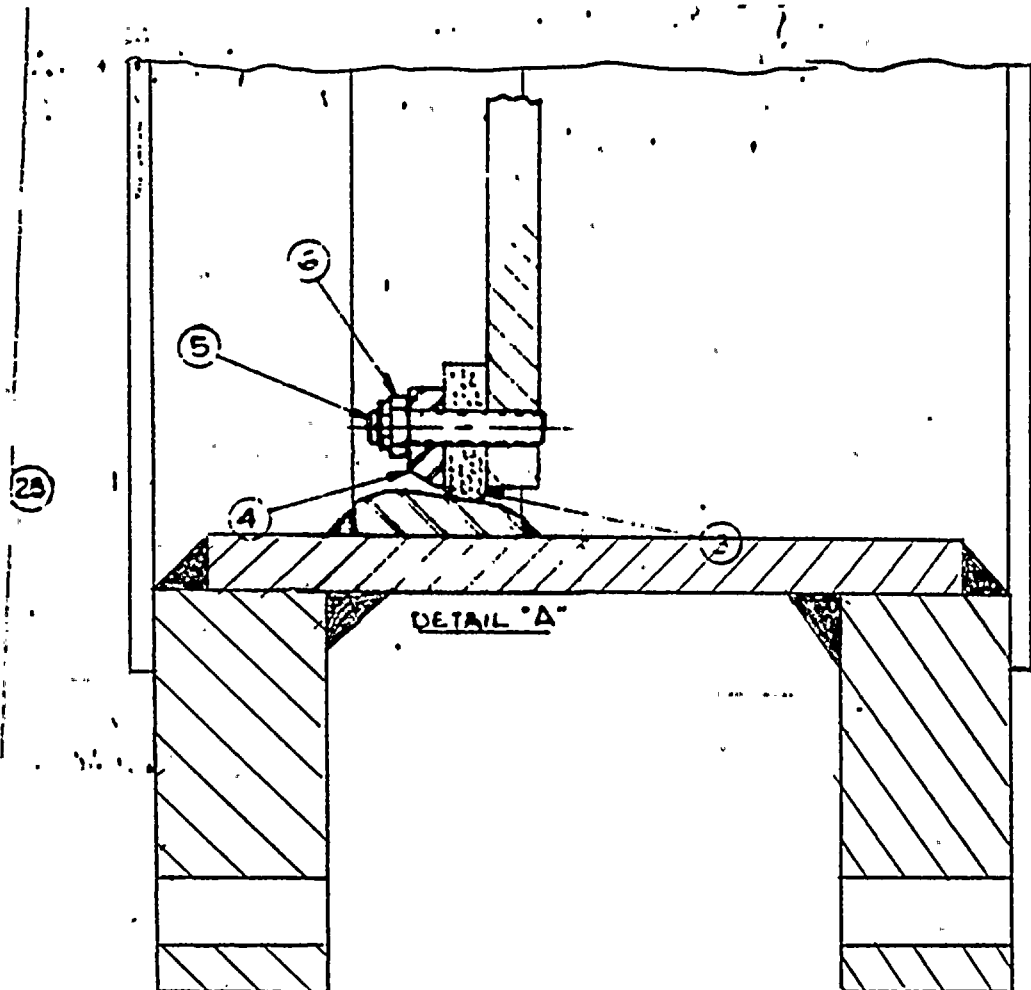


FIGURE 1.2 BIF DRAWING 206767, DETAIL A



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By	L. C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.6

1. The valve seat forms a heavily reinforced section made up of the valve body, internal hub and external flanges (including the mating flange of the piping). Hence the stress levels in this section are much lower than in the valve body and hence no distortion of the section could occur to affect seating of the valve. Valve flange dimensions are given below. Note the relatively large internal radial clearance of 1/8 inch.
2. Stress analysis of the valve extended structures are given in this report. Air operator operability is addressed in QID 018001.

The design data used in the analyses are given in Summary Table 1.1 (pipe-orientations and elevations are taken from the appropriate P&ID's in Section 6.0). Other pertinent data is given below.

- 1) Spring preload per communication report in Section 7.0 of QID 018001 are:

Fail Closed Preload = 2800

Final = 4800

- 2) Cylinder C.G.'s shown on the following sketches represent data received from BIF in the communication report of Section 7.0 of QID 018001.
- 3) Closing torque values are taken from Ref. 3.
- 4) Valve component dimensions: (Ref. Feb. 10, 11/83 communication report - Section 7)

Flange: width = 3.88", thickness = 2.625"  
Radial Clearance Disk/Seat 1/8"

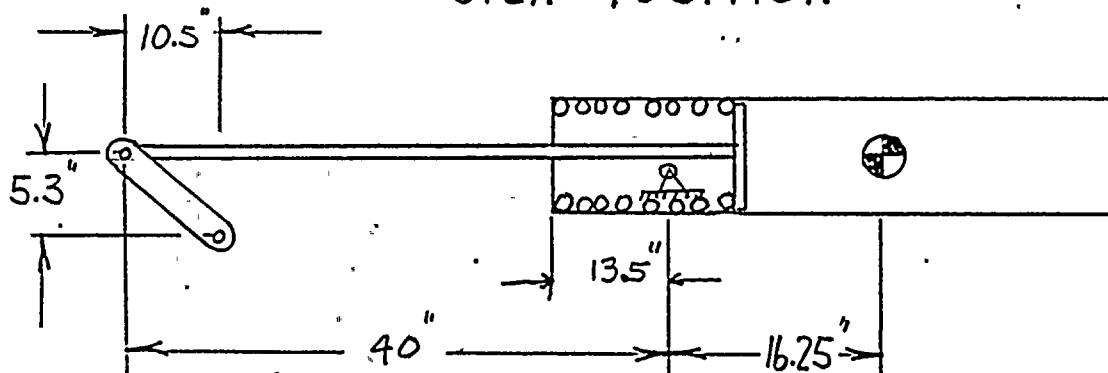




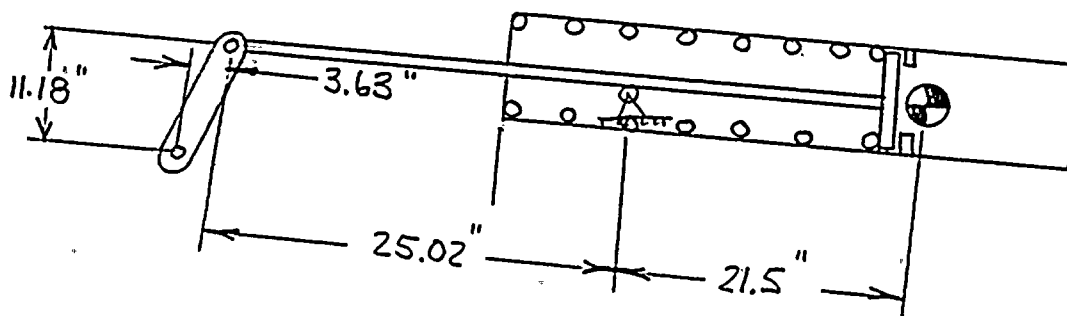
# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No	4.3.7

OPEN POSITION



CLOSED POSITION



1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.

21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.

31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40.

41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50.

51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60.

61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70.

71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80.

81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90.

91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110.

111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120.

121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130.

131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140.

141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150.

151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160.

161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170.

171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180.

181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190.

191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200.



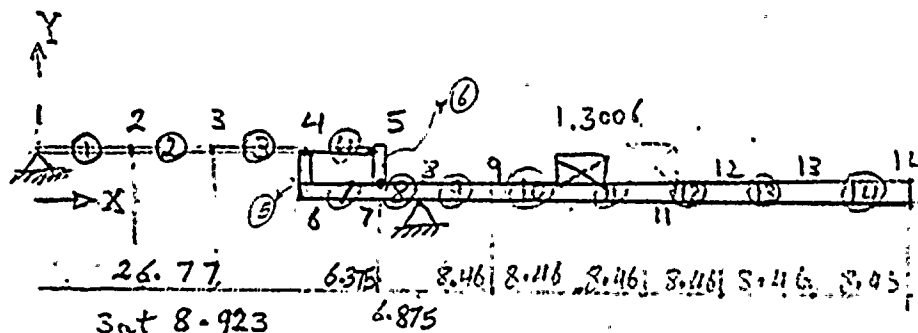


Project	WPPSS Mechanicla Equipment Qualification	Prepared By: H. Abolhoda	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By: L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No. 82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No. 4.3.3

#### 4.3.2.1 NATURAL FREQUENCY CALCULATIONS

SINCE THE 10" CYLINDERS ARE SIMILAR TO THE 8" CYLINDERS IN QID 361106, THE LOWEST NATURAL FREQUENCY OCCURS WHEN THE CYLINDER IS IN THE OPEN POSITION DUE TO THE GREATER FLEXIBILITY OF THE EXTENDED DRIVE ROD.

A SAP - ANALYSIS WAS PERFORMED TO CALCULATE NATURAL FREQUENCY. THE MODEL IS DESCRIBED BELOW.





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By	H. Abolhoda	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By	A. Seale	Date	4/20/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.		Sheet No.	4.3.9

IN THE MODEL, NO MOMENT RESISTANCE TAKES PLACE AT NODE 4 (SHAFT PINNED AT NODE 4), AND AT THE PISTON DISK, NODE 8.

PRESENTED BELOW ARE CALCULATIONS FOR THE GEOMETRICAL AND STRUCTURAL PROPERTIES OF THE MODEL ELEMENTS. THE COMPUTER INPUT AND OUTPUT ARE SHOWN ON PAGE 4.3A6.

$$\text{ROD AREA} = \pi/4 (D)^2 = \pi/4 (1.75)^2 = 2.405 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$\text{CYL. AREA} = \pi/4 (D_o^2 - D_i^2) = 3.976 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$\text{Total length of drive rod} = 25.02 + (50.75 - 42.625)$$

$$= 33.145 \text{ inches}$$

$$\text{mass of rod per inch} = 2.4053 \times \frac{.286}{386.4} = .0017$$

$$\text{Total mass of Rod} = 33.145 \times .0017 = .056$$

$$\text{mass of cylind per inch} = 3.9761 \times \frac{.286}{386.4} = .0028$$

$$\text{Total mass of cylinder} = .0028 \times 64 = .1791$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Total mass of system} = \frac{593}{386.4} = 1.5347 \\ \text{c.g.} = 34.50'' \text{ from cylinder end} \end{array} \right.$$



# Calculation Sheet

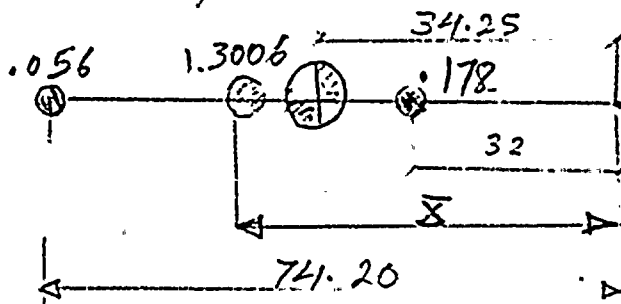
Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By: H. Abolhoda	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By: J.E. Rakowski	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No. OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No. 4.3.10

$$C.G. \text{ of Rod} = \frac{33.145}{2} + (.64 - 6.375) = 74.20$$

$$C.G. \text{ of cylinder} = 32$$

total mass - mass of Rod & cylinder = 1.3006  
a concentrated mass should be placed in certain distance (see below) to obtain an equivalent

c.g. for total system



$$X = \frac{34.25(1.5347) - .178(32) - 74.20(.056)}{1.3006} = 32.84$$

## CALCULATION OF STIFFNESS

$$I_{ROD} = \frac{\pi * 1.75^4}{64} = .4604 \quad J_{ROD} = 0.9208$$

$$I_{CYL} = \frac{\pi}{64} (10.25^4 - 10.0^4) = 50.96 \text{ IN}^4 \quad J_{CYL} = 101.92 \text{ IN}^4$$

(CYLINDER THICKNESS MODELED AS 0.125")



# CALCULATION SHEET

PROJECT Supply System QID 361104  
 SUBJECT 30" Butterfly Valve  
 SYSTEM CEP/CSP  
 ANALYSIS NO. 11/F REV. NO. 1

PREPARED BY H. AROLHODA DATE 7/15/82  
 CHECKED BY R. Hsieh DATE 7/23/82  
 JOB NO. 8204 FILE NO. DS. 01/F  
 SHEET NO. 4.3.11

Computer Input to SAP RD

Related Info.  
 UFD = WPSSØS  
 SAP INPUT-FILE = BV3Ø OFRS  
 SAP OUTPUT-FILE = BV3Ø RS OUT

SLIST BV300PRS  
 CALCULATION OF NATURAL FREQUENCY OF 30 INCHES BUTTERFLY VALVE (OPEN)

15	1	0	1	3					
1	1	1	1	1	1	0		5.0	
2	0	0	1	1	1	0	8.923	5.0	
4	0	0	1	1	1	0	26.77	5.0	
5	0	0	1	1	1	0	33.145	5.0	
6	0	0	1	1	1	0	26.77	0.0	
7	0	0	1	1	1	0	33.145	0.0	
8	1	1	1	1	1	0	40.02	0.0	0.0
9	0	0	1	1	1	0	48.48		
14	0	0	1	1	1	0	90.780	0.0	0.0
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.0	20.0	
2	14	2		1					
129000000.									
1	2.41								
2	3.98								
							.921	.4604	.4604
							101.92	50.96	50.96

1	1	2	15	1	1				
4	4	5	15	1	1				
5	4	6	5	1	2				
6	5	7	4	1	2				
7	6	7	15	1	2				
14	13	14	15	1	2				
10	0	1.3006	1.3006						

386.4 386.4 0.0 1  
 A RESPONSE SPECTRUM WITH CONSTANT ACCELERATION OF 1 G  
 2  
 .01 1.0  
 100. 1.0

$f_{n1} = 11.45 \text{ Hz}$  (OUTPUT)





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernández	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.12

## CALCULATION OF $f_n$ PARALLEL TO THE DRIVE ROD AND TRUNNION PINS:

APP. B  
PG. 4.3.83

BRACKET STIFFNESS IS: (CANTILEVER BEAM OF EFFECTIVE  $I_{zz}$ )

$$K = \frac{P}{\delta} = \frac{3EI}{L^3} = \frac{3 \times 2.9(10) \times 4.22}{(28.5)^3} \quad \begin{matrix} (2.16 \text{ IN}^4 \text{ FOR } 8" \text{ CYL}) \\ (3.54 \text{ IN}^4 \text{ FOR } 10" \text{ CYL}) \end{matrix}$$

$$= 15920 \text{ lb/in}$$

$$M = \frac{(\bar{W}_{10} + \bar{W}_{BR})}{g} = \frac{(593 + 321)}{384.6} = 2.38 \frac{\text{lb} \cdot \text{sec}^2}{\text{in}}$$

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{K}{M}} = \frac{1}{6.28} \sqrt{\frac{15920}{2.38}} = 12.98 \text{ Hz}$$

## B) PARALLEL TO DRIVE ROD

APP. B, PG 4.3.86

SAME MASS, STIFFNESS = EAR BENDING STIFFNESS  
EAR STIFFNESS =  $K_{yy} = 48 \times 10^6 \text{ lb/in (10")}$ ,  $= 7.5(10) \frac{\text{lb}}{\text{in}} (8")$

$$f_n|_{10"} = \frac{10}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{48}{2.38}} = 715 \text{ Hz}$$

$$f_n|_{8"} = \frac{10}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{7.5}{1.76}} = 328 \text{ Hz}$$



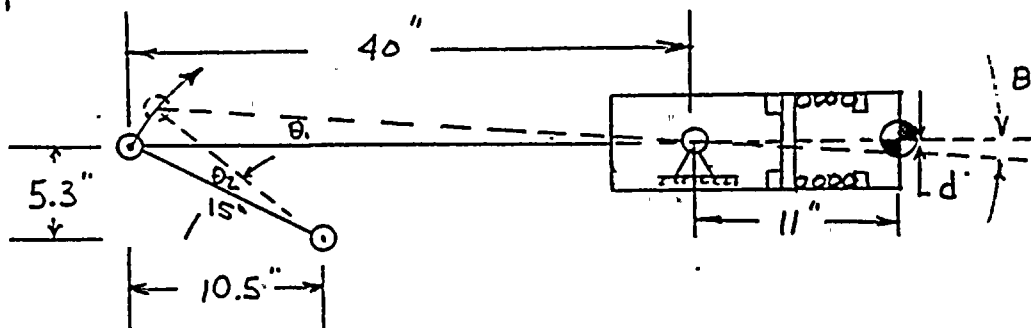


# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.13

## 4.3.2.2 APPROXIMATE VALVE FLUTTER MAGNITUDE

USING DIMENSIONS FROM FIGURE 1.3 :



CONSERVATIVELY ASSUME THAT THE MAX. ACCELERATION COMPONENT OUTPUT FROM THE PIPING ANALYSIS FOR CSP-V-5 : (OPEN / FAIL-OPEN) PRODUCES DISPLACEMENTS OF THE AIR OPERATOR RELATIVE TO THE PIPE IN THE FORM OF

$$d = \frac{A}{\omega_n^2} \quad \text{WHERE } A = 9.35 g \cdot 386.4 \text{ "/s}^2 \text{ (TABLE 1.1)}$$

FROM THE SPECTRA IN SECTION 5.1, FOR HYDRODYNAMIC LOADS:

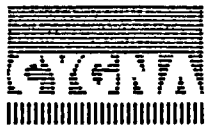
$$\omega_n \Big|_{\min} = 2\pi (15 \text{ Hz}) \left( \frac{R}{s} \right)$$

$$\theta_1 = \tan^{-1} \frac{d}{11.0} = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{19.35 \cdot 386.4}{11 \cdot (94.2)^2} \right) = \left( \frac{.41}{11} \right) = \tan^{-1} (.04)$$

$$\theta_1 = 2.13^\circ$$

$$\theta_2 \sim 3 \times \theta_1 \sim 6^\circ \quad (\text{SMALL})$$





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	O.S.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.14

① *and Date 6/14/83*  
*J.C. Fernandez 6/15/83*

## 4.3.2.3 STRESS ANALYSIS

The procedures for the analysis of the subject valves are outlined below:

1. Recalculate the valve appurtenance stresses addressed in Ref. 4 using response g-levels from the Burns & Roe piping analysis. Incorporate the current seating torque given in Ref. 3. Compare stresses to the lower yield strengths in Summary Table 1.3.
2. If faulted condition stresses exceed the upset condition allowable stresses, repeat the analysis for the affected components using upset accelerations from the piping analysis.
3. Perform a fatigue analysis on significantly stressed components. Determine allowable alternating stress ranges from AISC 8th Edition, Appendix B, noting commentary.

The fatigue analysis is to be performed only for those EPN's subject to hydrodynamic loads. The number of respective load cycles is given below.

### LOAD COMBINATIONS & STRESS CYCLES

The following table lists the load combinations and the number of expected stress cycles for each combination. (From the design criteria)

Combination	Cycles
1. SRV Alone	3(4500)=13500
2. OBE+SRV	50
3. OBE+SRV+Chugging	2000
4. SSE+SRV+Chugging/ SSE+AP-	10

Note: Load combination #4 with 15560 cycles can be used to conservatively bound all combinations.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.15

STRESS ANALYSIS OF VALVE AND AIR OPERATOR COMPONENTS  
NOT COVERED IN QID 018001

## 1) TRUNNION PINS

TRUNNION PINS WERE ANALYZED AND THE SHEAR STRESS WAS FOUND TO BE PRIMARILY DEPENDENT ON OVERTURNING IN THE 3-AXIS DIRECTION. WHEN ANALYZED WITH AN ACCELERATION IN THIS DIRECTION OF 13.9 g's, THE SHEAR STRESS WAS ONLY 35 PERCENT OF THE ALLOWABLE. THEREFORE THE PINS ARE SUFFICIENT FOR ALL EPN'S.

THIS CALCULATION FOLLOWS:

[10" A/O ENVELOPED BELOW]

$L_{ROD} = 25$  (CLOSED)  $L_{CG} = 14.46$

	8"	10"
LCG	14.46	21.50"
X	12.75	13.38"
A <sub>TP</sub>	2411N	2411N <sup>2</sup>

$$M_1 = \bar{W}_{AO} g_3 L_{CG} = (399 \times 13.9 \times 14.46) = 80,139 \text{ IN}\cdot\#$$

$$F_{23} = \frac{M_1}{X} = \frac{80,139}{12.75} = 6285 \# \text{ (CONTROLS STRESS, ENVELOPES 10" A/O G'S BY WIDE MARGIN)}$$

$$F_{11} = \frac{(L_{ROD} + L_{CG})}{L_{ROD}} \frac{\bar{W}_{AO} g_1}{Z} = \frac{39.46}{25 \times 2} (399 \times 1.04) = 327 \#$$

$$F_{22} = \frac{\bar{W}_{AO} g_2}{Z} = \frac{399(1.66)}{2} = 332 \#$$

$$F_{ST2} = \frac{1201 \#}{2} = 601 \# \quad \left. \begin{array}{l} \\ \end{array} \right\} 801 \text{ FIXED}$$

$$F_{WEIGHT(2)} = \frac{399}{2} = 200 \#$$

$$F'_{ST2} = \frac{\text{SEAT-TORQUE} \times \cos 11.82^\circ}{11.75"} \\ \text{FOR 8"} \\ = \frac{13808 \text{ IN}\cdot\#}{11.75"} \times 0.86 = 1150 \# \\ \text{FOR 10"} \\ = \frac{22,174 \text{ IN}\cdot\#}{11.75"} \times 0.86 = 1647 \#$$

SEE BIF RPT & MCPHERSON RPT

CONSERVATIVE COMBINATION

$$\sigma = \frac{1}{.75(2.41)} \left\{ \left[ (F_{23} + F_{22})^2 + F_{11}^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} + F_{FIXED} \right\} = 4108 \text{ PSI} < 11,840 \text{ PSI (OK)}$$



# Calculation Sheet

Project: WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification Prepared By: J.E. Rakowski Date: 3/25/83  
Subject: 30" Butterfly Valves Checked By: L.C. Fernandez Date: 4/28/83  
System: CSP and CEP Job No.: 82044 File No.: OS.01/F  
Analysis No.: 361104 Rev. No.: Sheet No.: 4.3.16

## CLEVIS

4, 32

THE TOTAL LOAD ON THE CLEVIS IS THE VECTOR SUM OF  $F_C \rightarrow$  AND  $F_{ST} \downarrow$ .

$$F_{CLEVIS} = [F_C^2 + F_{ST}^2]^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

ASSUME UPPER LIMIT OF  $g_1 = 159'$  JUST FOR.

4, 33

THIS MEMBER,  $F_{ST} = 1847'$ ,  $W_{AO} = 539' (10")$ ,  $L_{CG} = 21.5"$

$$F_{CLEVIS} = [1847^2 + 6953^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} = 7194'$$

$$\sigma_{CLEVIS} = 7194' / 2.44" = 2949 \text{ PSI} < 28,800 \text{ (OK)}$$

## CLEVIS PIN

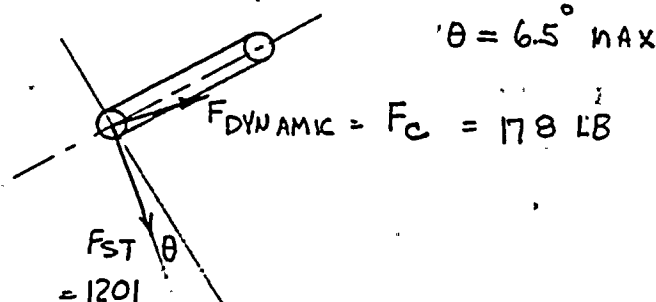
$$\tau = 7194' / 3.53 \text{ IN}^2 * \frac{4}{3} = 2717 \text{ PSI} < 11,840 \text{ (OK)}$$

4, 32

$\therefore$  CLEVIS & PIN ARE GOOD FOR ALL 8" & 10" A/O EPN'S.

## DRIVE LEVER

IMPOSE THE SEATING TORQUE LOAD AND DYNAMIC REACTION FORCE ON THE DRIVE LEVER IN THEIR RESPECTIVE DIRECTIONS:



REF 4, Pg 35

LOAD  $F_C$  WILL INCREASE THE AXIAL FORCE IN THE DRIVE LEVER; HOWEVER, THE MAXIMUM TORQUE ON THE LEVER IS THE SEATING TORQUE. THE AIR OPERATOR TRUNNIONS AND INTERNAL SPRING HOLD THE VALVE STABLE IN THE CLOSED POSITION.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.17

MAX NORMAL FORCE ON DRIVE LEVER:

$$F_{ST} \cos \theta + F_c \sin \theta = 2529 \text{ LB} \quad (\text{ENVELOPE})$$
$$1847 \times .99 + 6953 \times .10 =$$

MAX AXIAL FORCE ON DRIVE LEVER:

$$F_{ST} \sin \theta + F_c \cos \theta = 7068 \text{ LB} \quad (\text{ENVELOPE})$$
$$1847 \times .10 + 6953 \times .99$$

REF 4, Pg. 34

MINIMUM DRIVE LEVER AREA = 1.875 in<sup>2</sup>,  
CONSIDERING FAILURE MODES.

## AXIAL STRESS:

MAX BENDING MOMENT = 22,174 IN-LB (CONSERVATIVE FOR  
USE ON MIN. AREA OUT NEAR CLEVIS PIN)

$$\sigma_{AXIAL} = \frac{Mc}{I} + \frac{F_{AX}}{A}$$

REF 4, Pg. 35

$$\sigma_{AXIAL} = 22,174 \times \frac{1.625}{4.29} + \frac{7068}{1.875} = 12,169 \text{ PSI}$$

$$12,169 < 43,200 \text{ PSI} \quad \underline{\text{OK}}$$

## SHEAR STRESS:

$$\tau = \frac{2529}{1.875} = 1346 \text{ PSI} < 28,800 \text{ PSI} \quad \underline{\text{OK}}$$

DRIVE LEVER  
SUFFICIENT  
ON BOTH  
8" & 10"  
A/O'S.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/28/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.13

## KEY WAY BEARING STRESS - DUE TO SEATING TORQUE 30" VALVE PARAMETERS:

REF 4, PG 36  
REF 3, PG 3  
REF 4, PG 36

$$A_B = .0448 \text{ IN}^2$$
$$M = 13,800 \text{ IN-LB}$$
$$\frac{D_{MIN}}{2} = 1.125 \text{ IN}$$

$$A_B = .675 \text{ IN}^2$$
$$M = 22,174 \text{ IN-LB}$$
$$\frac{D_{MIN}}{2} = 1.25 \text{ IN}$$

$$F_{BRG} = \frac{M \times 2}{D_{MIN}} = 12,267 \text{ LB} \quad (17,739)$$

$$\sigma_{BRG} = \frac{F_{BRG}}{A_B} = 27,381 \text{ PSI} \quad (26,280) \therefore 24" \text{ VALVE CONTROLS}$$

$27,381 < 43,200 \text{ PSI}$
-------------------------------

 OK MARGIN = 58%

REF 4, PG 37

$$\text{SHEAR AREA OF KEY} = 1.33 \text{ IN}^2$$

THEREFORE - BEARING STRESS CONTROLS.

### MAIN SHAFT:

PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS SHOWS THIS IS NOT A HIGHLY STRESSED COMPONENT,  $\therefore$  ANALYZE FOR ENVELOPE LOADS.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{STRESS} = & \text{STRESS DUE TO SEATING TORQUE} + \\ & \text{STRESS DUE TO SHEAR OF FSTZ} + \\ & \text{STRESS DUE TO BENDING OF FSTZ.} \end{aligned}$$





# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification Prepared By: J.E. Rakowski Date 3/25/83  
 Subject 30" Butterfly Valves Checked By: L.C. Fernández Date 4/28/83  
 System CSP and CEP Job No. 82044 File No. OS.01/F  
 Analysis No. 361104 Rev. No. 1 Sheet No. 4.3.19

	8"	10"
$r$	1.1248"	1.25"
$J = 2I$	2.514 in <sup>4</sup>	3.83 in <sup>4</sup>
$l_5$	6.005"	6.32"
$l_6$	10.31"	11.18"
$I_s$	1.257	1.916
$T_s$	13,808 in <sup>4</sup>	22,174 in <sup>4</sup>

REF 4, PG 49

$$\textcircled{1} \quad \gamma_T = \frac{T_s F}{J} = \frac{13,808 (1.1248)}{2.514} = 6174 \text{ PSI} \quad \left\{ \frac{22,174 (1.25)}{3.83} = 7237 \text{ PSI} \right\}$$

$$\textcircled{2} \quad \gamma_{AVE} = \frac{F_{COMB.}}{A} \quad \text{FROM FIG. ON PAGE 4.3.16 \& PG 4.3.17:}$$

$$F_{COMB.} = [2524^2 + 7068^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} = 7505 \text{ LB}$$

$$\gamma_{AVE} = \frac{7505}{3.97} = 1890 \text{ PSI}$$

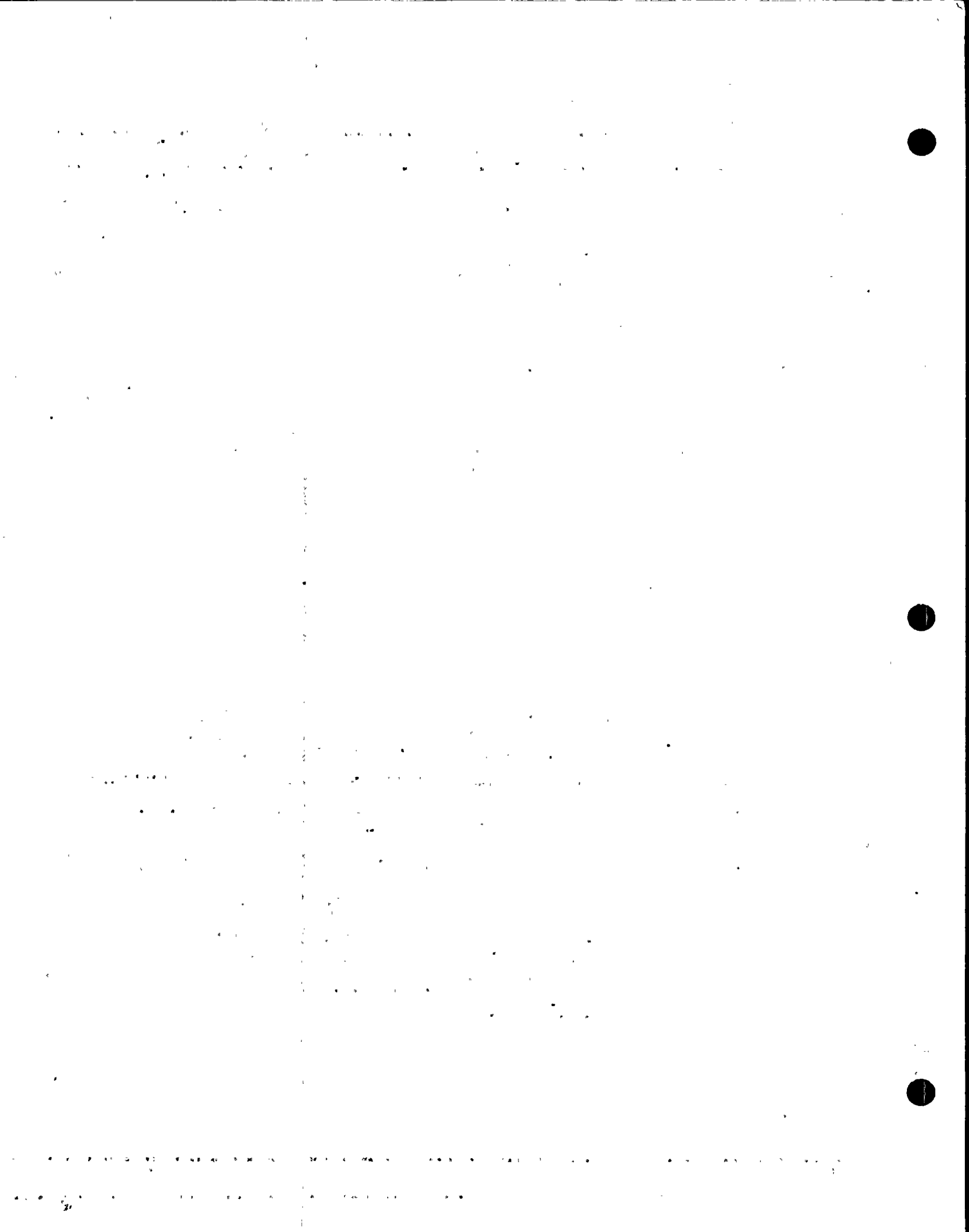
$$\textcircled{3} \quad M = \frac{1847 (6.32)(11.18)}{16.315 (26.25)} = 7999 \text{ IN-LB}$$

$$\sigma = \frac{MC}{I} = \frac{7999 (1.1248)}{1.257} = 7158 \text{ PSI}$$

CONSERVATIVELY ADDING SHEAR STRESSES

$\gamma = 7237 + 1890 = 9127 \text{ PSI} < 14,500 \text{ OK}$
$\& \quad \sigma = 7158 \text{ PSI} < 21744 \text{ OK}$

RESULT GOOD FOR BOTH 24" & 30" VALVES







# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	O.S. 01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.20

## Disc

The stresses in the disc were shown on page 51 of Ref. 4 to be due almost entirely to the pressure load. Since the stress found in Ref. 4 of 4540 PSI will not change significantly for the new accelerations, the disc is acceptable.

## Taper Pins

The stress in these pins is due only to the seating torque. The stress in Ref. 4, page 53, is 11265 PSI and is therefore acceptable. For the new, lower seating torque, the stress becomes 8985 PSI.

---

Analysis for: Drive Rod, cylinder bushing pressure, valve ears and valve ear bolts.

Method I: Use element forces and moments output from the piping analysis (Summary Table 1.1) and the absolute sum of stresses. The conservatism of SRSS summing of the component stresses cannot be assured because the independence of the six element forces (/moments) cannot be determined without analysis of modal participation.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30' Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Ferrández	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.21

Method II: Use the north, east and vertical operator accelerations output from the piping analysis. Absolute sum for stresses with each component then SRSS over results for N,E and V.

Note 1: Analysis of the distribution of stress on 4 valve ears to predict the maximum tensile stress cannot confirm a maximum value lower than the absolute sum of the elemental tensil stresses due to the six forces (from one acceleration direction, N,E or V). Therefore the absolute sum will be used at this level.

Note 2: Add stress due to the vector sum of deadweight plus seating torque force after above SRSS combinations are performed. (ABS)

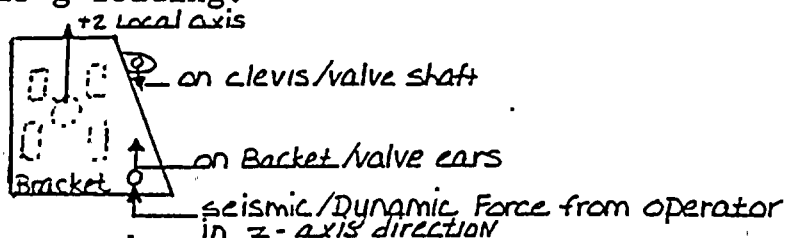
Note 3: 10" A/O parameters are shown for use in QID 361104.

## Analysis of Seating Torque Forces

1) Seating Torque loads control the stress in the valve lever arm, keyway, shaft and taper pins. These stresses were less than allowables for the valves of seating torque given in Ref. 3, for all valves.

2) For valve EPN's which are Fail-Open with Use-Code 2, no seating torque forces are applied during the faulted and upset conditions (CSP-V-5,6).

3) For the Fail-Closed valves, the forces at the trunnion pins are shown below, along the cylinder axis, for +2-axis g-loading:





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS 01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.22

As the bracket deflects in +2, under dynamic loads, the seating torque force is releived. The extent of relief depends on the relative stiffness of the bracket and valve ears relative to the valve seat. Since the steel buckets and ears are very stiff in this direction, little relief can be expected. Hence seating torque forces will be added as an ABS sum to the valve ears. However, seating torque force will oppose operator weight when the brackets hangs downward from horizontal pipes.

## Operator Drive Rod

Drive rod dyanmic stress is due only to  $g_1$  because  $g_3$  and  $g_2$  forces are taken out by trunnion pins. Add seating torque stresses.

$$F_c = \frac{L_{CG}}{L_{ROD}} \bar{W} g_1$$

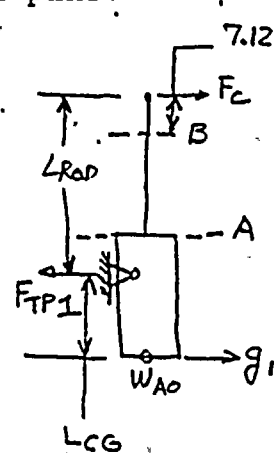
TWO POINTS ARE CRITICAL, PT A AT THE BUSHING AND PT B AT THE REDUCED THREAD DIAMETER

$$M_A = F_c (L_{ROD} - 13.5")$$

$$\tau_A = \frac{M_A C_A}{I_A}$$

$$M_B = 7.125 F_c$$

$$\tau_B = \frac{M_B C_B}{I_B}$$



	8"	10"
IA	.4604 IN <sup>4</sup>	
CA	.875 IN	Same
IB	.1383 IN	Same
CB	.6478 IN	Short
AB	1.405 IN	
AA	2.41 IN <sup>2</sup>	2.41 IN <sup>2</sup>



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification		Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves		Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP		Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.23	

FINALLY:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \sigma_A / \text{OPERATING} &= \left( \frac{F_{STZ}}{A_A} + \frac{M_{AC}}{I_A} \right) / DW \\ \sigma_B / \text{OPERATING} &= \left( \frac{F_{STZ}}{A_B} + \frac{M_{BC}}{I_B} \right) / DW \end{aligned} \right\} \text{ADD AS ABS SUM AFTER SRSS OF DYNAMIC COMPONENTS}$$

## SEISMIC / DYNAMIC FORCES ON VALVE EARS

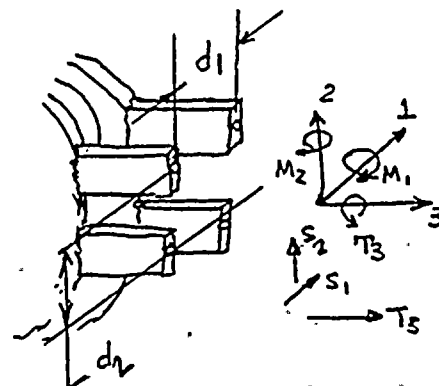
A SAP-TYPE\* MASS-STIFFNESS MODEL WAS PREPARED FOR THE PIPING MODEL TO CALCULATE A/O RESPONSE G-LEVELS (SEE ATTACHMENT). THE VALVE-EAR SYSTEM BENDING AND TORSIONAL FLEXIBILITY WAS INCLUDED IN THE MODEL AND SRSS FORCES AND MOMENTS WILL ALSO BE OUTPUT FOR CONVERSION INTO VALVE EAR STRESSES. THE EQUATIONS ARE:

Tension due to  $M_1$  &  $T_3$ :  
(SEE LOCAL COORD. DEF'N - NEXT PG)

$$Z P d_1 = M_1$$

$$\sigma_{M_1} = \frac{P}{A} = \frac{M_1}{2 d_2 A}$$

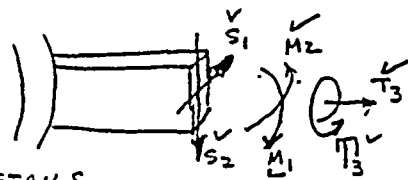
	8"	10"
$l_2 =$	2.5"	3"
$l_1 =$	1.5	1.75
$d_1 =$	7.5"	9.5"
$d_2 =$	10.0"	10.5"



①  $\sigma_{T_3} = \frac{P}{A} = \frac{T_3}{4 l_1 l_2}$   
(Tension due to  $T_3$ )  
+ WHEN  $T_3$  IS +

②  $\sigma_{T_3 + M_1} = \frac{M_1}{2 d_2 l_1 l_2}$   
(due to  $M_1$ )

SAP-MODEL:  
(SEE ATTACHMENT)  
(APPENDIX B)



TOP IN TENSION (+) WHEN  $M_1$  IS +

\* STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS PROGRAM, SEE APPENDIX A FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

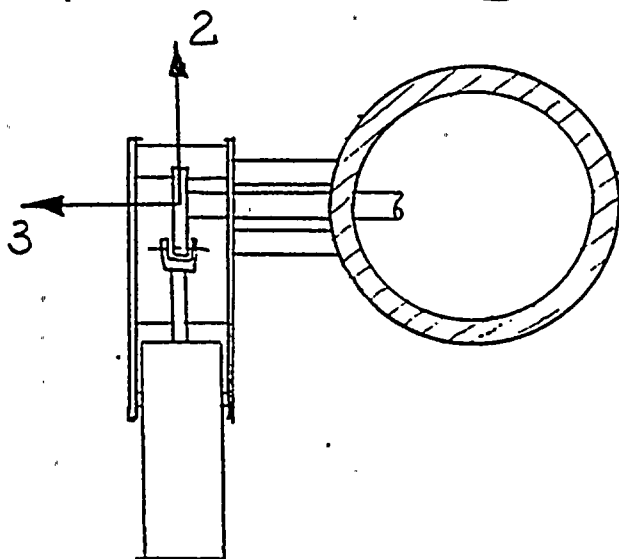
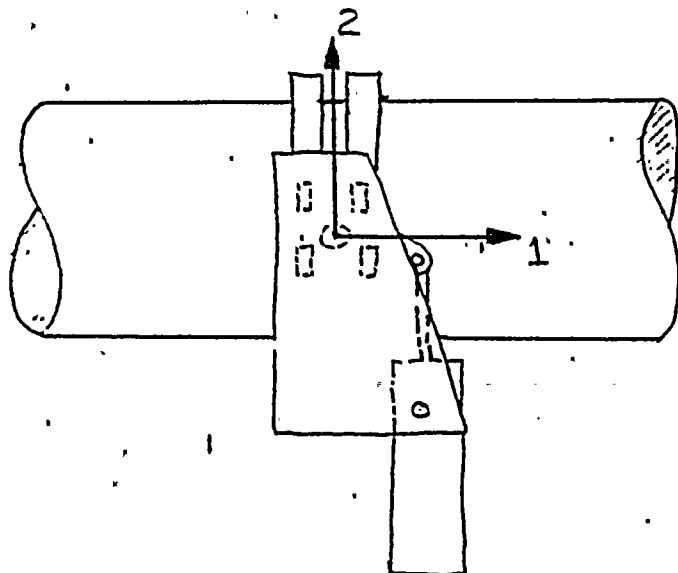


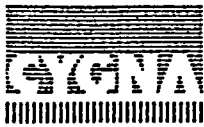


# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.24

COORDINATE SYSTEM (LOCAL)





# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Prepared By: J.E. Rakowski Date 3/25/83  
Subject 30" Butterfly Valves Checked By: L.C. Fernandez Date 6/15/83  
System CSP and CEP Job No. 82044 File No. OS.01/F  
Analysis No. 361104 Rev. No. 1 Sheet No. 4.3.25

△ General 6/14/83  
LC Fernandez 6/15/83

## BOLTS HOLDING BRACKETS TO EARS:

BOLT TENSION IS DUE TO  $M_1, M_2, T_3$   
BOLT SHEAR IS DUE TO  $S_1, S_2, T_3$

	AREA	8"	10"
		$0.31 \text{ IN}^2$	$.43 \text{ IN}^2$
		$.6273$	$.7387$

Tension (ABS SUM)  $\tau_{T3} = \frac{T_3}{4 A_B}$   $A_B = \frac{\pi D^2}{4}$

$\tau_{T)M1} = \frac{M_1}{2 d_L A_B}$

$\tau_{T)M2} = \frac{M_2}{2 d_L A_B}$

## Shear:

$$\begin{aligned} F_{11}/\text{bolt} &= F_c * A F_x \\ F_{22}/\text{bolt} &= F_c * A F_y \end{aligned} \quad \left\{ \text{PREVIOUS PAGES 4.3.26,27} \right\}$$
$$\tau_1 = \frac{F_{11}}{A_B} = \frac{F_c * A F_x}{A_B} \rightarrow \text{①}$$

$$\tau_2 = \frac{F_{22}}{A_B} = \frac{F_c * A F_y}{A_B} \downarrow \text{②}$$

Similarly:  $\tau_{S1} = \frac{S_1}{4 A_B} \rightarrow \text{③}$

$$\tau_{S2} = \frac{S_2}{4 A_B} \downarrow \text{④}$$

COMBINE IN SAME MANNER AS ON PREVIOUS PAGE, FOR EARS BUT SUBSTITUTE  $A_B$  FOR  $2 * 2$

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.26

METHOD II - THE PREVIOUS EQUATIONS FOR STRESS BY METHOD I ARE APPLICABLE. HOWEVER,

- 1) EXPRESSIONS FOR THE SIX FORCES/MOMENTS ARE DERIVED BELOW IN TERMS OF g-level COMPONENTS IN THE LOCAL AXIS SYSTEM (SUBSEQUENTLY DIRECTION COSINES WILL BE USED TO CONVERT THE N, E & V ACCELERATION VECTORS, IN TURN, INTO LOCAL AXES). (SEE SECTION 5.4)
- 2) THESE EQUATIONS ARE TO BE USED TO FIND THE FORCES AND MOMENTS ON THE EARS DUE TO THE DEADWEIGHT AND SEATING TORQUE FORCES, FOR CALCULATION OF OPERATING STRESSES, FOR USE IN EITHER METHOD 1 & 2.

SEE FORCES & BRACKET ORIENTATION IN LOCAL COORDINATES, NEXT PAGE:

1:  $T_3$  = TORSION ABOUT LOCAL AXIS # 3

$$T_3 = \sum M_{\text{SHAFT}} (\oplus) = F_{TR1} e_3 + F_{BR1} e_4 + F_{A02} e_2 + F_{BR2} e_1$$

$$= F_{TR1} e_3 + \bar{W}_{BR} g_1 e_4 + \bar{W}_{A0} g_2 e_2 + \bar{W}_{BR} g_2 e_1$$

$$T_3 = (\oplus) = F_{TR1} e_3 + \bar{W}_{BR} g_1 e_4 + g_2 (\bar{W}_{A0} e_2 + \bar{W}_{BR} e_1)$$

$$T_3 \text{ FIXED} = (\oplus) = \bar{W}_{ATR1} e_3 + (\bar{W}_{A02} + F_{ST2}) e_2 + \bar{W}_{BR1} e_4 + \bar{W}_{BR2} e_1$$



# Calculation Sheet

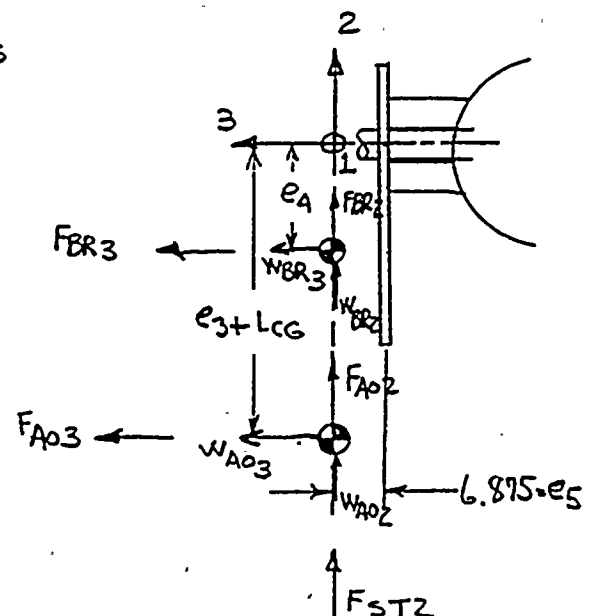
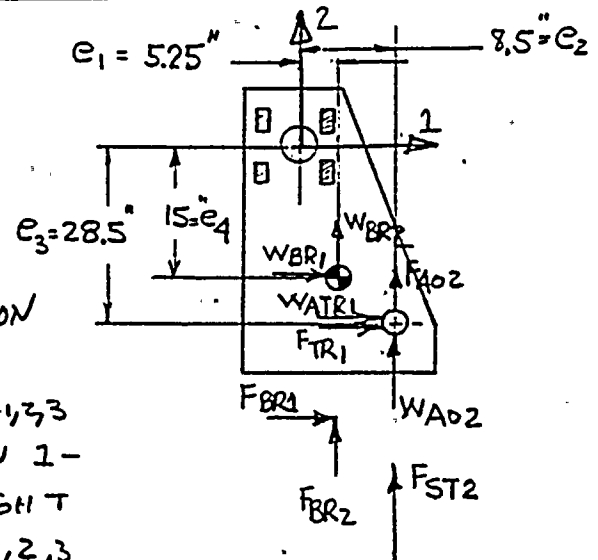
Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.27

## FORCES ON SUPPORT EARS DUE TO LOCAL-AXIS ACCELERATIONS $g_{1,2,3}$

### FORCES IN THE LOCAL COORDINATE SYSTEM:

ELEVEN FORCES ACT IN THE LOCAL 1,2,3 A/O AXIS SYSTEM:

- DYNAMIC**
- $F_{A02,3} = \bar{W}_{A0} * g_{2,3}$
  - $F_{TR1} = .1$  - AXIS COMPONENT OF DYNAMIC FORCE AT TRUNNION
  - $F_{BR1,2,3} = 1,2,3$  AXIS COMPONENTS OF BRACKET INERTIA  $= \bar{W}_{BR} * g_{1,2,3}$
- STATIC**
- $W_{ATR1} =$  FORCE AT TRUNNION IN 1-AXIS DUE TO A/O WEIGHT
  - $W_{A02,3} =$  WEIGHT OF A/O IN AXES 1,2,3
  - $W_{BR1,2,3} =$  WEIGHT OF BRACKET IN THE 1,2,3-AXIS DIRECTIONS
  - $F_{ST2} =$  SEATING TORQUE FORCE, IS ALWAYS ALONG 2-AXIS.



1. The first part of the report is a general introduction to the subject of the study. It discusses the importance of the study and the objectives of the research. It also provides a brief overview of the methodology used in the study.

2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the study area. It includes information about the location of the study area, the population of the study area, and the characteristics of the study area. It also discusses the data sources used in the study.

3. The third part of the report is a detailed description of the study results. It includes information about the findings of the study, the conclusions drawn from the findings, and the implications of the findings. It also discusses the limitations of the study and the need for further research.

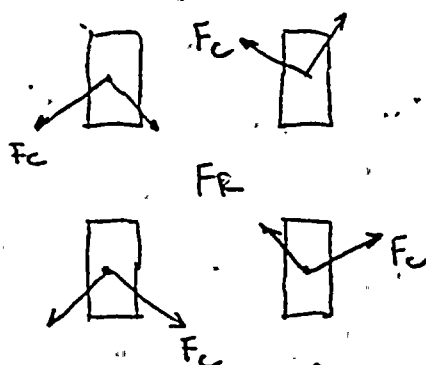
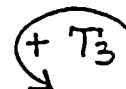
4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion and recommendations. It summarizes the findings of the study and provides recommendations for future research. It also discusses the importance of the study and the need for further research.



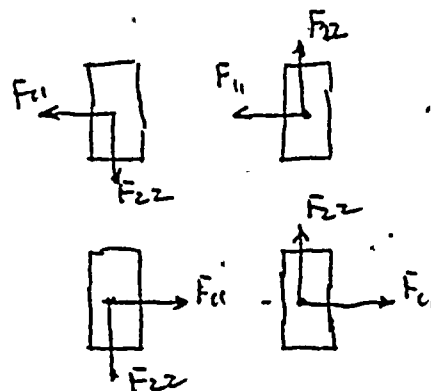
# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification		Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves		Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP		Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.28	

FORCE ORIENTATIONS ON EARS: IF



(AND)



$$S_1 = F_{TRI} + F_{BR1} = F_{TRI} + \bar{W}_{BR} g_i$$

$$S_{FIXED} = \quad = \bar{W}_{BR1} + \bar{W}_{ATR1}$$

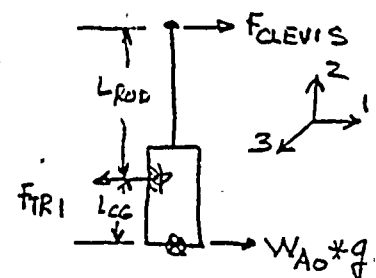
FROM A FORCE BALANCE OF THE OPERATOR:

$$F_{TRI} = + \frac{(L_{ROD} + L_{CG})}{L_{ROD}} \bar{W}_{AO} \times g_i \quad (+ \text{FORCE ON BRKT})$$

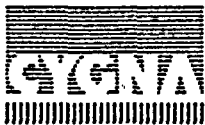
$$\bar{W}_{ATR1} = + \frac{(L_{ROD} + L_{CG})}{L_{ROD}} \bar{W}_{AO1}$$

$L_{ROD}$   
 $L_{CG}$

LENGTH			
8"		10"	
OPEN	CLOSED	OPEN	CLOSED
40"	25"	40"	25"
10.96"	14.46	16.25"	21.5"





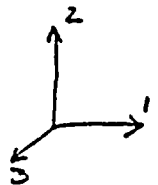


# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification Prepared By: J.E. Rakowski Date 3/25/83  
 Subject 30" Butterfly Valves Checked By: L.C. Fernandez Date 6/15/83  
 System CSP and CEP Job No. 82044 File No. OS.01/F  
 Analysis No. 361104 Rev. No. 1 Sheet No. 4.3.29

$$S_2 = F_{A02} + F_{BR2} = (\bar{w}_{A0} + \bar{w}_{BR}) g_2 + \uparrow$$

$$S_{2 \text{ FIXED}} = w_{BR2} + w_{A02} + F_{ST2} + \uparrow$$

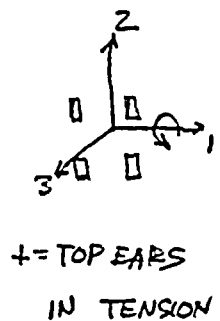


FOR OUT OF PLANE BENDING:

$$M_1 = (\downarrow) = -F_{A02} e_5 - F_{BR2} e_5 - F_{A03} e_3 + F_{BR3} e_4$$

$$M_1 = -(\bar{w}_{A0} + \bar{w}_{BR}) g_2 e_5 - \bar{w}_{A0} g_3 e_3 + \bar{w}_{BR} g_3 e_4$$

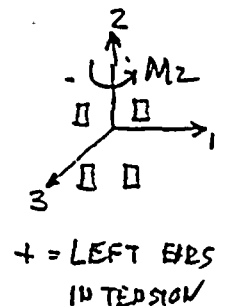
$$M_{1 \text{ FIXED}} = (w_{A02} + w_{BR2} + F_{ST2}) e_5 - w_{A03} e_3 + w_{BR3} e_4$$



$$M_2 = (\rightarrow) = +F_{TR1} e_5 + F_{BR1} e_5 + F_{A03} e_2 - F_{BR3} e_1$$

$$M_2 = +(F_{TR1} + \bar{w}_{BR} g_1) e_5 - (\bar{w}_{A0} e_2 + \bar{w}_{BR} e_1) g_3$$

$$M_{2 \text{ FIXED}} = +(w_{ATR1} + w_{BR1}) e_5 - w_{A03} e_2 - w_{BR3} e_1$$



$$T_3 = \frac{+}{+3 \text{ AXIS}} = (\bar{w}_{A0} + \bar{w}_{BR}) g_3$$

$$T_{3 \text{ FIXED}} = w_{A03} + w_{BR3}$$

$T_3, M_1, M_2, S_1, S_2, \& T_3$  COMPLETE

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

RECEIVED



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.30

## Section 4.3.4 - Ear Support Weld Stress

Comparison of a similar file (QID No. 361106) to this file noted the unconservative assumption of considering the bracket support ears to be a guided cantilever (fixed-fixed). The resulting ear weld stresses exceeded the allowable stresses. The ear weld stresses can be lowered by the addition of shear plates to stiffen the whole assembly. The resulting weld stresses (both existing and modified) are to be kept within the fatigue allowable stress, i.e.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  stress range. The allowable fatigue stress range from AISC for fillet welds in shear with less than 20000 cycles of loading is:

$$SR = (1.5)(15000) = 22500 \text{ PSI}$$

This includes the 50% increase due to fewer than 20000 cycles. The weld stresses are calculated using faulted loads. These loads produce less than one percent of the total 15560 cycles of faulted/hydrodynamic loading. Since the upset and emergency conditions are considerably lower in magnitude, small margins of overstress in fatigue will be tolerated for faulted stress levels. The following allowables will be adhered to in the ear weld stress calculations.

Allowable stress for welds for faulted conditions:

$$\sigma_{\text{allow}} = 1.6(0.3)F_u = 28800 \text{ PSI}$$

Allowable stress for welds subject to fatigue. This is  $\frac{1}{2}$  the allowable stress range of AISC Appendix B:

$$\sigma_{\text{allow fat}} = \frac{1.25(1.5)(15)}{2} = 14 \text{ KSI}$$

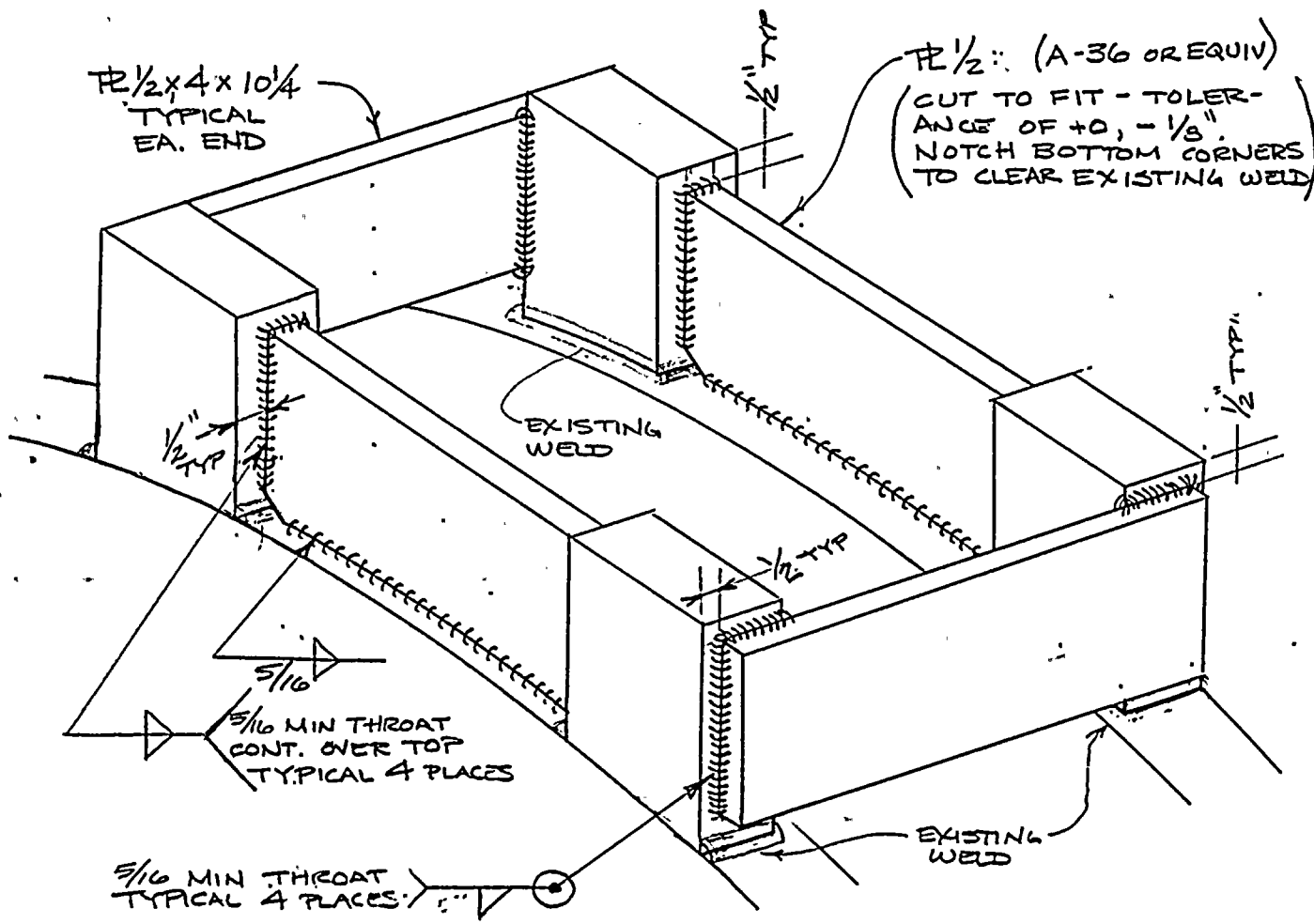
1.25 = 25% increase due to previous comments

1.5 = 50% increase due to AISC commentary





Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification		Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves		Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP		Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.31	



ALL WELD METAL E7018  
PREHEAT 200°F MIN  
3/4" MAX FILLET  
EXEMPTED FOR POSTWELD  
HEAT TREATMENT PER  
ASME III NC-4622.7.

TO BE REPAIRED UNDER  
SECTION 11 GUIDELINES

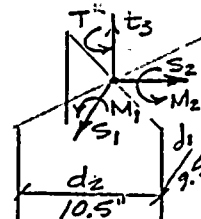




# Calculation Sheet

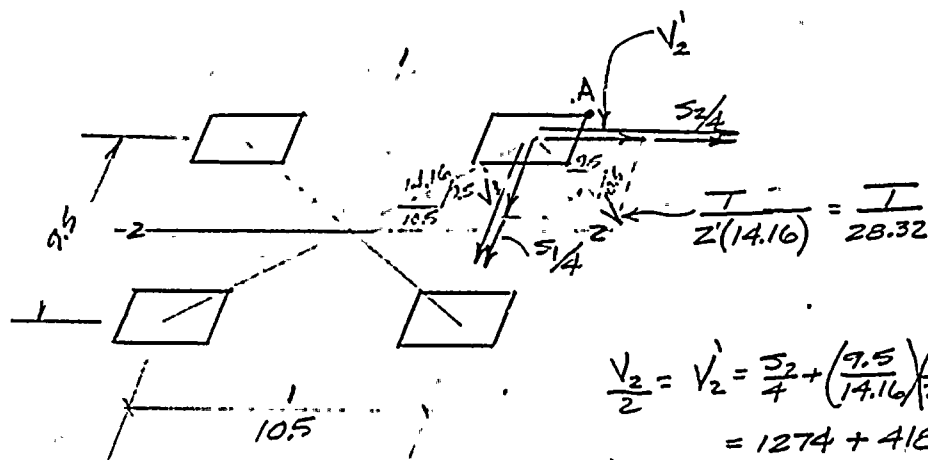
Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Regualification		Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves		Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP		Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	OTD 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.32	

CSP-V-1



APPLIED LOADS @ TOP OF SUPPORT EARS

	$S_1$	$S_2$	$t_3$	$M_1$	$M_2$	$T_2$
OPERATING	0	2761	0	21398	10	22425
DYNAMIC	5094	3309	3270	148924	142329	154013
COMBINED	5094	6070	3270	170322	142329	176438



$$\frac{V_2}{2} = \frac{S_2}{4} + \left( \frac{9.5}{14.16} \right) \left( \frac{T}{28.32} \right)$$

$$= 1274 + 4180 = 5454 \#$$

$$\frac{V_1}{2} = \frac{S_1}{4} + \left( \frac{10.5}{14.16} \right) \left( \frac{T}{28.32} \right)$$

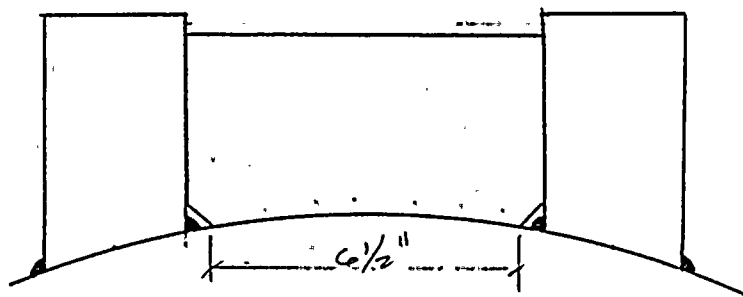
$$= 1518 + 4620 = 6138 \#$$



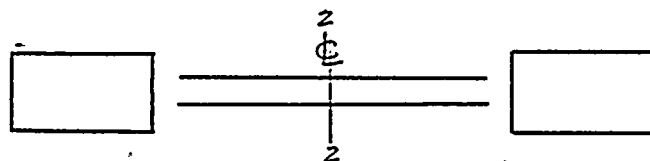
# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valve	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	OTD 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.33

FOR THE  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " SIDE, DUE TO THE RELATIVE STIFFNESS OF THE EARS TO THE PLATE ATTACH THE SHEAR FL TO THE FLANGE OF THE VALVE.



THE RESULTING WELD PROPERTIES @ THE FLANGES ARE THEN



$$A = (2[3 + 1.75] + 2(6\frac{1}{2}))t_w =$$

$$= (19.0 + 13.0)t_w = 32 t_w \text{ in}^2$$

$$I_2 = \left( \underbrace{2 \left[ \frac{3(1.75)^2}{2} + \frac{3^3}{6} \right]}_{\text{I ear welds}} + \underbrace{\frac{6.5^3}{6}}_{\text{I weld}} + \underbrace{2[19.0(5.25)^2]}_{A l^2} \right) t_w$$

$$= t_w [18.188 + 45.771 + 1047.375] = 1111.33 t_w \text{ in}^4$$





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.34

THE RESULTING SECTION MODULUS IS THEN

$$S = \frac{1,111.33 tw}{(5.25 + 1.5)} = 164.6 tw \text{ in}^3$$

THE SECTION PROPERTIES OF THE WELDMENT OF THE BARS ABOUT THE 1-1 AXIS WILL IGNORE THE CONTRIBUTION OF THE SHEAR FL WELDMENT. SINCE THE STRESS CALCULATIONS WILL ONLY USE THE INDIVIDUAL BAR THE PROPERTIES WILL BE CALCULATED THUS.

$$A_{\text{BARWELD}} = t(3 + 1.75)2 = 9.5 tw \text{ in}^2$$

$$S_{\text{1ae}} = \left[ 3(1.75) + \frac{1.75^2}{3} \right] = 6.271 tw \text{ in}^2$$



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.35

THE STRESSES ON THE WELDMENT ABOUT THE I-I AXIS IS DUE TO THE FOLLOWING LOAD

MOMENT @ WELDMENT

$$M_{II} = 1.70322 + 2(5454)(5") = 224862 \text{ IN-LB}$$

54540

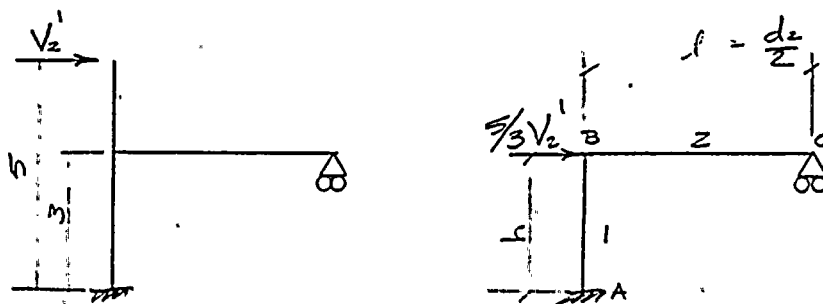
$$V_1 = 2(5454) = 10908 \text{ LB}$$

THE RESULTING WELD LOAD IS THEN:

$$f_{bA} = M/S = 224862/164.6 = 1366 \text{ LB/IN}$$

$$f_{vHA} = V/A = 10908/32 = 341 \text{ LB/IN}$$

THE  $V_2$  SHOCK AND THE  $M_1$  MOMENT APPLICATION TO THE EAR GROUP IS TREATED AS FOLLOWS



THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Regualification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott <i>me</i>	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez <i>LCF</i>	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.36

IN REVIEWING THE PROPORTIONS OF THE MEMBERS, THE BENDING DEFLECTIONS WILL BE NEGLIGABLE IN COMPARISON TO SHEAR. THE RESULTING RESPONSE OF BENDING OF THE EAR IN COMPARISON TO THE HORIZONTAL SHEAR DEFLECTION OF THE PLATE



$$\delta_b = \frac{Pl^3}{3EI} = \frac{6138(5)^3}{3(30E^6)\left(\frac{3(1.75)^3}{12}\right)} = .00636$$

ASSUMING THE 1/2" PL AND THE EARS ARE EFFECTIVE IN SHEAR

$$A_s = 2(3)(1.75) + 7.75(.5) = 14.375$$

$$\delta_s = \frac{PL}{AE_s} = \frac{2(6138)(5.0)}{14.375(12E^6)} = .000356$$

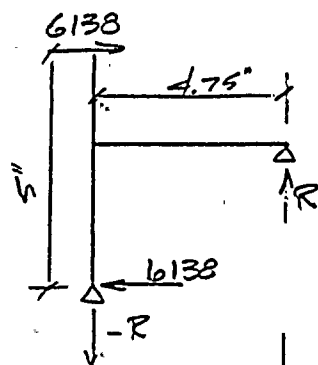
$$\frac{\delta_b}{\delta_s} = 17.88 \Rightarrow \text{SHEAR STIFFNESS IS ABOUT 18 TIMES AS STIFF AS BENDING}$$

OO ASSUME THAT THE RESULTING LOAD GOES PRIMARILY TO AXIAL AND SHEAR ON THE WELDMENT.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.37



$$R = \frac{6138(5)}{4.75} = 6461 \#$$

THE VERTICAL LOAD ON THE WELD DUE TO SHEAR AND BENDING MOMENT IS

$$f_{axial} = \frac{P}{A} + \frac{M_z}{d_z A_g} = \frac{6461}{9.5} + \frac{142329}{9.5 \times 32}$$
$$= 680 + 468 = 1148 \# / in$$

THE HORIZONTAL LOAD PRODUCES THE FOLLOWING SHEAR LOAD ON THE WELD.

$$f_{shear} = \frac{V_z}{A_s} = \frac{6138}{9.5} = 646 \# / in$$

SINCE THE BENDING DOES CONTRIBUTE TO THE WELD STRESS CONSERVATIVELY ASSUME THE BENDING TO BE 10% EFFECTIVE OF TOTAL BENDING NEGLECTING SHEAR STIFFNESS.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	OID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.38

FROM KLEINLOGER'S "RIGID FRAME FORMULAS"  
FOR FRAME 5

$$I_1 = \frac{3(1.75)^3}{12} = 1.34 \text{ in}^4$$

$$I_2 = \frac{.5(4)^3}{12} = 2.67 \text{ in}^4$$

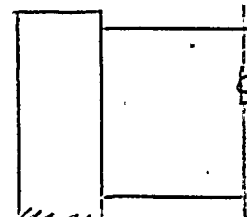
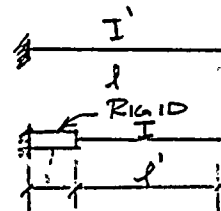
$$l_1 = 3 \text{ in}$$

$$l_2 = 9.5/2 = 4.75 \text{ in}$$

SINCE A PORTION OF THE SHEAR PLATE  
IS PART OF THE EAR MODIFY THE  
STIFFNESS ( $I$ ) TO COMPENSATE FOR  
THE "RIGID" PORTION

$$\frac{I_2}{l_2^3} = \frac{I'_2}{l'^3}$$

$$I'_2 = \frac{I_2 l'^3}{l_2^3} \cdot \frac{(2.67)(4.75)^3}{(4.75 - 1.75/2)^3}$$
$$= 4.917$$



FROM KLEINLOGER

$$K = \frac{I'_2}{I_1} \cdot \frac{l}{l'} = \frac{4.917(3.0)}{1.34(4.75)} = 2.318$$

$$N = 3K + 1 = 7.954$$



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	OID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.39

$$M_B = \frac{3Phk}{2N} = \frac{3(\frac{5}{2})(6138)(3.0)(2318)}{2(7.954)} = 13415 \text{ IN LB}$$

$$M_A = -Ph + M_B = -(\frac{5}{3})(6138)(3.0) + 13415$$

$$= -30690 + 13415 = -17274$$

THE AXIAL VERTICAL REACTION @ EITHER  
A OR C DUE TO HORIZONTAL SHEAR

$$V_C = V_A = \frac{M_B}{d} = \frac{13415}{4.75} = 2824 \text{ LB}$$

THE RESULTING LOAD IN THE WELD IN THE  
EAR: AXIAL DIRECTION DUE TO BONDING  
IS THEN

$$P_b = \frac{M}{S} = \frac{17274}{6.271} = 2755$$

TEN PERCENT OF THIS VALUE IS THEN

$$P_b' = 2755(.10) = 276 \text{ #/IN}$$





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.40

## TOTAL COMBINED LOAD

THE AXIAL LOAD  $t_3$  WHEN APPLIED TO THE TOTAL AREA OF ATTACHMENT TO THE FLANGES PRODUCES THE FOLLOWING AXIAL LOAD ON THE WELD

$$P_1 = \frac{t_3}{2A} = \frac{3270}{2(32)} = 51.1 \text{ LB/IN}$$

THE TOTAL COMBINED LOAD ON THE WELD IS THEN

$$P_{\text{tot}} = \left[ (1366 + 1148 + 276 + 51)^2 + (341^2 + 646^2) \right]^{1/2} \\ = 2933 \text{ LB/IN}$$

THE RESULTING WELD STRESS IS THEN

$$\sigma_{\text{weld}} = \frac{2933}{(.707)(.3125)} = 13277 \text{ PSI} \leq 14000$$

\* THIS STRESS LEVEL IS SOMEWHAT GREATER THAN THE ALLOWABLE STRESS FOR FATIGUE BUT CONTAINS THE OPERATING LOADS WHICH WOULD BRING THE ACTUAL ALTERNATING STRESS RANGE WITHIN ACCEPTABLE LIMITS.





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Regualification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.41

THE STRESS LEVEL IN THE CORNER WELD  
DUE TO OPERATING LOADS IS

BENDING ABOUT THE 1-1 AXIS

$$V_2' = \frac{S_2}{4} + \left( \frac{9.5}{14.16} \right) \left( \frac{I}{28.32} \right)$$

$$V_2' = 690.3 + 531.5 = 1222.10$$

$$V_2 = 2V_2' = 2444$$

$$M_{11} = 21398 + 2444(5) = 33618$$

$$f_{b_{11}} = \frac{M_{11}}{S_{11}} = \frac{33618}{164.6} = 204 \text{ #/IN}$$

SHEAR ALONG THE 2-2 AXIS

$$f_{V_{22}} = \frac{V_2}{A} = \frac{1222}{32} = 38 \text{ #/IN}$$

LOAD DUE TO SHEAR IN 1-1 DIRECTION

$$V_1' = \left( \frac{10.5}{14.16} \right) \left( \frac{I}{28.32} \right) = 587 \text{ #}$$

THE SHEAR ALONG THE 1-1 AXIS IS THEN:

$$f_{V_{11}} = \frac{587}{9.5} = 62 \text{ #/IN}$$







# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Regualification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.42

THE AXIAL LOAD ON THE WELD IS THEN

$$f_a = \frac{587(5)}{(4.75)9.5} = 65 \#/\text{IN}$$

THE 10 PERCENT CONTRIBUTION FROM BONDING IS THEN

$$f_b = 276 \left( \frac{587}{6138} \right) = 26 \#/\text{IN}$$

THE COMBINED LOAD FOR OPERATING IS THEN

$$f_t = \left[ (204 + 65 + 26)^2 + (33^2 + 62^2) \right]^{1/2} \\ = 303.8 \#/\text{IN}$$

THE RESULTING STRESS LEVEL IS THEN

$$\sigma_{\text{weld}} = \frac{303.8}{.707(3.125)} = 1375 \text{ PSI}$$

Copyright © 2006 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



# Calculation Sheet

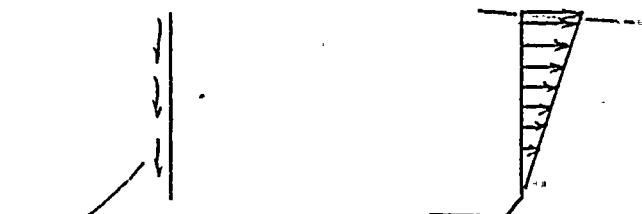
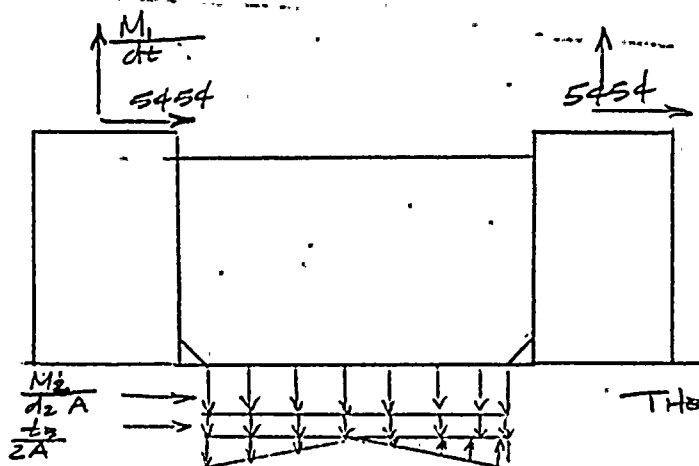
Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Regualification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.43

THE WELD STRESS ON THE STIFFENING  
 PL OF THE 10.5" DIRECTION IS CALCULATED  
 AS FOLLOWS. CONSERVATIVELY COMBINE WORST  
 CASE TENSILE AND SHEAR STRESS.

THE AREA OF WELD  
 MENT OF PL TO FLANGE  
 $A_F = 2(6\frac{1}{2}) = 13 \text{ IN}^2$

GROSS PL SHEAR PRSP  
 $Q@_{\text{WELD}} = (5.25)(5.75)$   
 $= 30.2$

$I_g = \frac{3(13.5)^3}{12} - \frac{2.5(7.5)^3}{12}$   
 $= 527.2$



TO GET PEAK  
 STRESS @ END

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \rightarrow \frac{M_2 \left( \frac{13}{2} \right)}{d_2 A \cdot 4 \text{ IN}} + \frac{t_3 \left( \frac{13}{2} \right)}{2 A \cdot 4 \text{ IN}} + \frac{V Q (2)}{I} \\
 & = \frac{468 (6.5)}{4} + \frac{(51.1) 6.5}{4} + \frac{2 (5454) 30.2 (-2)}{527.2} \\
 & = 761 + 83 + 1250 = 2094 \text{ LB/IN}
 \end{aligned}$$

WELD SHEAR  
 LOAD

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

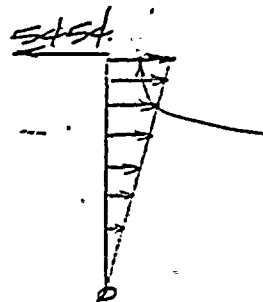
2. The second part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.44

THE MAXIMUM TENSILE LOAD IS THEN



ASSUMING PIVOTED @ THE BOTTOM  
AND EQUATING MOMENTS.

$$5454 l = \frac{w l}{2} \cdot \frac{2 l}{3}$$

$$w = \frac{5454 (3)}{l} = 4091 \text{ \#/IN}$$

COMBINE THE TENSILE AND THE SHEAR  
TO COME UP WITH THE REQUIRED  
WELD SIZE

$$F_{tot} = (4091^2 + 2094^2)^{1/2} = 4596 \text{ LB/IN}$$

TO STAY BELOW THE STRESS VALUE OF  
11,500 PSI FOR FATIGUE AND USING 2  
WELDS ALONG THE LENGTH

$$t_w = \frac{4596}{(11,500)(.707)(2)} = .283 \text{ IN}$$

⇒ USE 5/16

FILLET ON SIDE

FOR THE WELDMENT @ THE BOTTOM OF  
THE SHEAR PLATE THE LOADS AND  
RESULTING STRESSES ARE AS FOLLOWS.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.45

THE SHEAR LOAD PER LENGTH IS

$$f_v = \frac{(5454)(2)}{32} = 341 \text{ LB/IN}$$

THE AXIAL LOAD DUE TO AXIAL  
OVERTURNING AND MOMENT LOADS IS  
THEN:

$$\begin{aligned} f_a &= \frac{M_1}{d_2 A} + \frac{t_3}{2A} + \frac{M c'}{I} = \\ &= 560 + 51.1 + \frac{196869(6.5/2)}{1111.33} \\ &= 560 + 51.1 + 575.7 = 1187 \#/\text{IN} \end{aligned}$$

THE TOTAL COMBINED LOAD

$$f_c = (1187^2 + 341^2)^{1/2} = 1235 \#/\text{IN}$$

ASSUMING A 5/16" WELD ON EACH SIDE  
OF THE FLANGE THE RESULTING  
WELD STRESS IS THEN

$$\tau_{\text{WELD}} = \frac{1235}{(.707)(.3125) 2} = 2795 \text{ PSI} \leq 14000$$

THESE DOCUMENTS SONT LA PROPRIETE DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA MAIRIE DE MONTREAL

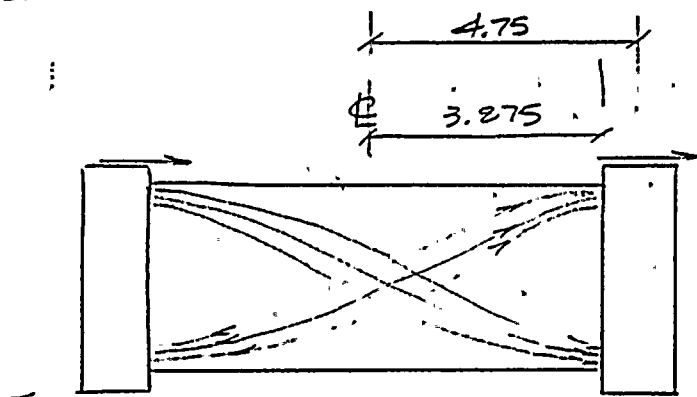




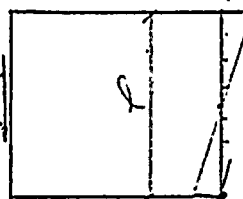
# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Regualification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis ID	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.46

THE MAXIMUM LOADS ON THE WELD OF THE OTHER PLATES ARE AS FOLLOWS. SINCE THE BASIC RESISTANCE TO DEFLECTION IS BY SHEAR RESISTANCE OF THE PLATE THE PLATE IS BASICALLY ACTING LIKE A DIAGONAL MEMBER AS SHOWN BELOW.



$$6461 = \frac{6138(5)}{4.75}$$



FROM THE ORIGINAL FREEBODY THE  $\phi$  SHEAR WAS 6461 # AND THE MOMENT WOULD BE  $6461(3.275) = 25036 \text{ IN LB.}$   $J = \frac{\pi(4)^2}{6} = 2.67$



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.47

THE RESULTING LOAD FROM THIS APPROACH

$$F_b = \frac{M}{S} = \frac{25036}{2.67} = 9377 \text{ \#}/\text{IN}$$

THE RESULTING SHEAR LOAD WOULD BE

$$F_v = \frac{V}{A} = \frac{6461}{4} = 1615 \text{ \#}/\text{IN}$$

THE COMBINED LOAD WOULD BE

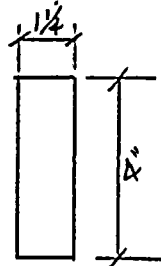
$$F_t = (9377^2 + 1615^2)^{1/2} = 9515$$

FOR A 5/16 WELDMENT ON EITHER SIDE  
THE RESULTING WELD STRESS WOULD  
THEN BE

$$\tau_{\text{weld}} = \frac{9515}{(.707)(.3125)(2)} = 21533 \text{ LB}/\text{IN}^2$$

TOO HIGH

IF THIS WERE CHANGED TO A PL ON  
THE OUTSIDE OF THE ENDS WITH  
A WELDMENT WITH THE FOLLOWING  
PROPORTIONS



$$A = 2(4 + 1.25) = 10.5 \text{ IN}$$
$$J = \frac{(b+d)^3}{6} = \frac{(4+1.25)^3}{6}$$
$$= 24.1$$



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Requalification	Prepared By:	M.A. Scott	Date	6/15/83
Subject	30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01.F
Analysis No.	OID 361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.48
					39

THE MOMENT WOULD BE

$$6461 (3.875 + (1.25/2)) = (4.5)(6461) = 29075$$

THE HORIZONTAL SHEAR LOAD @ THE TOP WOULD BE

$$f_h = \frac{Mc_i}{J} = \frac{29075 (2")}{24.1} = 2413 \#/\text{IN}$$

THE VERTICAL SHEAR LOAD @ THE TOP WOULD BE

$$\begin{aligned} S_v &= \frac{Mc_v}{J} + \frac{V}{A} = \frac{29075 (.625)}{24.1} + \frac{6461}{10.5} \\ &= 754 + 615 = 1369 \#/\text{IN} \end{aligned}$$

THE TOTAL LOAD ON THE WELD IS THEN

$$f_{tot} = (2413^2 + 1369^2)^{1/2} = 2774$$

THE RESULTING WELD STRESS IS THEN

$$\sigma_{weld} = \frac{2774}{.707 (.3125)} = 12557 \text{ PSI} \leq 14000 *$$

\* THIS LOAD IS SOMEWHAT HIGH BUT CONTAINS THE OPERATING LOADS SO THE ACTUAL FATIGUE RANGE IS LOWER AND IS SO ACCEPTABLE



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernández	Date	6/15/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No	4.3.49

## Section 4.3.5 - Fatigue Analysis

### Discussion

The operator and bracket assembly are not part of the pressure boundary, therefore, the fatigue analysis will be performed in accordance with Appendix B of the AISC Manual for Steel Construction. The following assumptions apply to the fatigue analysis.

- 1) Faulted stresses (based on piping-analysis accelerations) will be used. This is necessary to insure operability after a design basis event.
- 2) The actual stresses used will be the ones calculated in Section 4.3.
- 3) If the alternating portion of the stress has been calculated separately only this part will be used. If the operating loads (i.e. seating torque effects) are already included in the stress analysis it will be conservative to use the calculated stress value. As long as no failures occur, the operating stress does not need to be extracted.
- 4) The allowable stress will be based on Table B3 of Appendix B in the AISC Manual of Steel Construction.
- 5) A factor of 1.5 will be applied to the allowable because of the low number of cycles. (Per Section 1.7 of the Commentary on the AISC Manual).
- 6) The actual stress range is taken as 2 times the maximum stress for components subject to alternating tension and compression.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
Subject				
30" Butterfly Valves				
System	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
CSP and CEP				
Analysis No.	Rev. No.	Sheet No.		
361104		4.3.50		

- 7) Bracket bolting is assumed to be properly tightened and will not be considered for fatigue per Section B3.1 of the AISC Manual.

The table on the following page gives the calculated stress range, stress category, and allowable for the critical components. The following page gives excerpts from Appendix B of the AISC Manual showing the descriptions of the relevant stress categories.



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	O.S.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.51

## Fatigue Analysis (cont.)

ITEM	STRESS TYPE	STRESS (PSI)	STRESS RANGE (PSI)	STRESS CATEGORY	1.5 x ALLOW (FROM AISC)
TRUNNION PIN	T	4108	8216	F <sup>(1)</sup>	22500
DRIVE ROD (MAX)	T	- SEE TABLE 1.2 -		A	90000
SUPPORT EARS	T	- SEE TABLE 1.2 -		A	90000
MAIN SHAFT	T	9127	18254	A	90000
		7158	14316	A	90000

### NOTES:

(1) Assume shear stress on nominal area of a stud type shear connection.

Note that this comparison includes all of the load combinations in one conservative comparison using the maximum stress and the total number of cycles ( $3 \times 4500 + 2000 + 60 = 15560$ ).



<h1>Calculation Sheet</h1>		Prepared By:	Date
		Checked By:	Date
Project	Subject	Job No.	File No.
System	Analysis No.	Rev. No.	Sheet No.

Project: SUPPLY SYSTEM  
 Subject: 30" BUTTERFLY VALVE  
 System: CSP & CEP  
 Analysis No.: 361104 Rev. No.: 1  
 Job No.: 82044 File No.: OS.01/F  
 Sheet No.: 4.3.52

## FATIGUE ANALYSIS (CONT.)

THE TABLE BELOW HAS BEEN CONDENSED FROM APPENDIX B OF THE AISC MANUAL OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION. THE CASES USED ARE MARKED WITH AN ARROW.

General Condition	Situation	Kind of Stress <sup>a</sup>	Stress Category. (See Table B3)
Plain material	Base metal with rolled or cleaned surfaces.	T or Rev.	A
Built-up members	Base metal and weld metal in members, without attachments, built-up of plates or shapes connected by continuous full- or partial-penetration groove welds or continuous fillet welds parallel to the direction of applied stress.	T or Rev.	B
	Calculated flexural stress, $f_b$ , in base metal at toe of welds on girder webs or flanges adjacent to welded transverse stiffeners.	T or Rev.	C
	Base metal at end of partial-length welded cover plates having square or tapered ends, with or without welds across the ends.	T or Rev.	E
Mechanically fastened connections	Base metal at gross section of high-strength-bolted friction-type connections, except connections subject to stress reversal and axially loaded joints which induce out-of-plane bending in connected material.	T or Rev.	B
	Base metal at net section of other mechanically fastened joints.	T or Rev.	D
	Base metal at net section of high-strength bolted bearing connections.	T or Rev.	B
Attachments	Shear stress on nominal area of stud-type shear connectors.	S	F

← (90,000)

← (22,500)



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valve	Checked By:	L.C. Fernandez	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.53

## 4.4 REFERENCES

### 1) BIF Drawings

	Drawing #	Rev#	Description
a	A-206763	F	General Arrangement
b	CEP-625-10		From Reactor Nozzle X-3 to SGT-FU-1A, 1B
c	CEP-625-11.12	H	From Reactor Nozzle X-3 to SGT-FU-1A, 1B
d	C-26095		Model A-83B Cylinder
e	A-206767		Valve Assembly
f	DOC-D-220-0310-IR-66	O	Tube erection iso- metric
g	D-207110	F	Valve Data Sheet
h	M-144		General Arrangement plan mis level
k	CSP-807-3.4		Containment purge air supply system





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	3/25/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	L.C. Fernández	Date	4/29/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.54

## Reference cont'n

- 2) Formulas for Natural Frequency and Mode Shapes,  
Robert D. Blevins  
Van Nostrand Reinhold Company  
1979 Edition
- 3) BIF Report TR-27234 and TR-27235, "Dynamic Torque  
Calculation of Butterfly Valve; Sizes 24 and 30 inch",  
dated November 10, 1982.
- 4) Report TR-74-8, by McPherson Assoc., Inc., "Design &  
Seismic Analysis 30" Cylinder operated Butterfly Valve".  
(Rev. 1) 12/31/75.
- 5) WPPSS letter to Cygna Energy Services, GE-02-RWH-018,  
12/17/82.
- 6) WPPSS, WNP-2 SRM Equipment List Summary Sheets dated  
2/10/83.
- 7) Cygna Energy Services, Equipment Qualification Walkdown  
Verification Form dated 7/14/82 and 7/19/82.
- 8) Cygna Energy Services, "Project Manual Design Criteria,"  
DC-1, Rev. 1, 10/82.
- 9) Burns and Roe Revised Piping Analysis Loads for  
CSP-V-1 and 2 (dated 4/12/83) and CEP-V-1A and 1B  
(dated 11/15/82).
- 10) Communications Report, R. Ricappito of BIF and J. Rakowski  
of CES, "BIF Valve Dimensions", 2/11/83

APPENDIX A

COMPILED PROGRAMS AND RESULTS FOR

CSP-V-1

CSP-V-2

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 4.3.A1

sbasic csp12

tm

S-BASIC Compiler Version 5.4b

```
0001:00 REM***** BIF VALVE AND AIR OPERATOR SEISMIC STRESS *****
0002:00 REM***** CSP-V/AO-1/2 *****
0003:00 REM***** 10 INCH AO PARAMETERS *****
0004:00 REM
0005:00 var i,j,k = integer
0006:00 var lrod,lcg,x,phi,lave,ablt,l1,l2,e1,e2,e3,e4,e5 = real
0007:00 var fst2,ca,ia,cb,ib,aa,ab,d1,d2,c1,i1,c2,i2=real
0008:00 var lrodo,lcgo,ldr,d,abush,pbush=real
0009:00 var fcof,fco,ma,mb,siga,sigb,fcd,r,fcd,r,f,maf,mbf=real
0010:00 var dear,fcear,fr,f11,f22,la,ci12,ci21,sti3,semi=real
0011:00 var sem2,set3,ses1,ses2,sr,tau11,tau22,tauear,aeer=real
0012:00 var btens,taublt,set3f,sem1f,sem2f,fcearf,frf,f11f=real
0013:00 var f22f,sti3f,ses1f,ses2f,srf,tau1f,tau2f,taurf=real
0014:00 var taubf,btf,dsr,dtaur,dtaub,dbten,dsa,dsb,dpb=real
0015:00 var sdraf,sdrbf,pbushf,tau1f,tau2f=real
0016:00 var wao,wbr,ftr1,watr1,s1,s1f,s2,s2f,m1,m1f,m2=real
0017:00 var m2f,t3,t3f,tt3,tt3f,lbr,wtot=real
0018:00 var bs1,bs2,bt3,bm1,bm2,btt3=real
0019:00 dim real av(3)
0020:00 dim real wa(3)
0021:00 dim real wb(3)
0022:00 REM
0023:00 REM *** BURNS 7 ROE EAR FORCES ARE bs1 etc TURN ON WITH K=1***
0024:00 REM
0025:00 REM
0026:00 dim real a(3,3)
0027:00 dim real b(3)
0028:00 dim real glc(3,3)
0029:00 1 data 9.5,10.5,.88,3.94,1.50,1.34
0030:00 2 data 25,21.50,.488,48.,4.85,.627,1.75,3.0
0031:00 3 data 1847.,.875,.46,.648,.138,2.41,1.4
0032:00 4 data 593.,321.,5.25,8.5,28.5,15.,7.75
0033:00 5 data 40.,16.25,26.5,43.,2.075
0034:00 6 data 135.,90.,135.,90.,180.,90.
0035:00 7 data 45.,90.,135.,90.,0.,90.
0036:00 REM DATA 6&7 FOR VALVE/GLOBAL-G ORIENTATIONS AND WEIGHT VECTOR
0037:00 restore
0038:00 read d1,d2,c1,i1,c2,i2
0039:00 restore 2
0040:00 read lrod,lcg,x,phi,lave,ablt,l1,l2
0041:00 restore 3
0042:00 read fst2,ca,ia,cb,ib,aa,ab
0043:00 restore 4
0044:00 read wao,wbr,e1,e2,e3,e4,e5
0045:00 restore 5
0046:00 read lrodo,lcgo,ldr,d,abush
0047:00 restore 6
0048:00 read a(1,1),a(2,1),a(3,1),a(1,2),a(2,2),a(3,2)
0049:00 restore 7
0050:00 read a(1,3),a(2,3),a(3,3),av(1),av(2),av(3)
0051:00 text 0,& INPUT GLOBAL ACCELERATIONS &
0052:00 input b(1),b(2),b(3)
0053:00 print
0054:00 text 0,& INPUT DATA &
0055:00 print
0056:00 print "GLOBAL G-LEVELS = ";b(1),b(2),b(3)
0057:00 print "NORTH VECTOR ANGLES = ";a(1,1),a(2,1),a(3,1)
0058:00 print "VERTICAL VECTOR ANGLES = ";a(1,2),a(2,2),a(3,2)
```

**CYGNA**

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 43.AZ



```

0059:00 print "EAST VECTOR ANGLES = ";a(1,3),a(2,3),a(3,3)
0060:00 print "WEIGHT VECTOR ANGLES = ";av(1),av(2),av(3)
0061:00 print
0062:00 for i=1 to 3
0063:01 for j=1 to 3
0064:02 a(j,i)=a(j,i)*2.*3.1416/360.
0065:02 glc(j,i)=b(i)*cos(a(j,i))
0066:02 next j
0067:01 next i
0068:00 for j=1 to 3
0069:01 av(j)=av(j)*2.*3.1416/360.
0070:01 next j
0071:00 print
0072:00 text 0,& LOCAL G-LEVELS &
0073:00 print
0074:00 print glc(1,1),glc(1,2),glc(1,3)
0075:00 print glc(2,1),glc(2,2),glc(2,3)
0076:00 print glc(3,1),glc(3,2),glc(3,3)
0077:00 REM WEIGHT COMPONENTS
0078:00 for j=1 to 3
0079:01 wa(j)=wao*cos(av(j))
0080:01 wb(j)=wbr*cos(av(j))
0081:01 next j
0082:00 phi=phi*2.*3.1416/360.
0083:00 la=lave/2
0084:00 ci12=c1/i2
0085:00 ci21=c2/i1
0086:00 aear=l1*l2
0087:00 REM CALCULATE EAR FORCES USE B&R LOADS AS OPTION LATER
0088:00 REM FIXED COMPONENTS ARE ALWAYS THERE
0089:00 lbr=lrod+lcg
0090:00 watr1=lbr*wa(1)/lrod
0091:00 slf=wb(1)+watr1
0092:00 wtot=wao+wbr
0093:00 s2f=wb(2)+wa(2)+fst2
0094:00 t3f=wa(3)+wb(3)
0095:00 m1f=-(wa(2)+wb(2)+fst2)*e5-wa(3)*(e3+lcg)-wb(3)*e4
0096:00 m2f=(watr1+wb(1))*e5-wa(3)*e2-wb(3)*e1
0097:00 tt3f=watr1*e3+(wa(2)+fst2)*e2+wb(1)*e4+wb(2)*e1
0098:00 fcdrf=lcg*wa(1)/lrod
0099:00 maf=fcdrf*(lrod-13.5)
0100:00 mbf=fcdrf*7.125
0101:00 sdraf=fst2/aa+abs(maf*ca/ia)
0102:00 sdrbf=fst2/ab+abs(mbf*cb/ib)
0103:00 fcof=lcg*wa(1)/lrodo
0104:00 pbushf=fcof*(ldr+d)/(d*abush)
0105:00 REM STRESSES FROM FIXED COMPONENTS
0106:00 dear=(d1*d1+d2*d2)**.5
0107:00 set3f=abs(t3f/(4*aear))
0108:00 sem1f=abs(m1f/(2*d2*aear))
0109:00 sem2f=abs(m2f/(2*d1*aear))
0110:00 fcearf=tt3f/(2*dear)
0111:00 frf=x*fcearf
0112:00 f11f=-(fcearf*sin(phi)-frf*cos(phi))
0113:00 f22f=fcearf*cos(phi)+frf*sin(phi)
0114:00 stt3f=abs(f11f*la*ci12)+abs(f22f*la*ci21)
0115:00 ses1f=abs(slf*ci12*la/4.)
0116:00 ses2f=abs(s2f*ci21*la/4.)
0117:00 srf=set3f+sem1f+sem2f+ses1f+ses2f+stt3f
0118:00 REM EAR SHEAR
0119:00 tau11f=abs(slf/(4*aear))+abs(f11f/aear)
0120:00 tau22f=abs(s2f/(4*aear))+abs(f22f/aear)
0121:00 taurf=(tau11f*tau11f+tau22f*tau22f)**.5
0122:00 taubf=taurf*aear/abl t
0123:00 REM EARBOLT TENSION
0124:00 btf=(set3f+sem1f+sem2f)*aear/abl t
0125:00 print

```

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

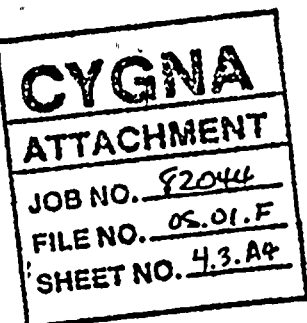
FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 43.43

```

0126:00 print"OPERATING CYLINDER BKG PRESSURE ";pbush+
0127:00 print"OPERATING VALVE EAR TENSILE STR ";srf
0128:00 print"OPERATING VALVE EAR SHEAR STRES ";taurf
0129:00 print"OPERATING EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS ";taubf
0130:00 print"OPERATING EAR BOLT TENSILE STR ";btf
0131:00 print
0132:00 REM
0133:00 REM CALCULATE VARIABLE COMPONENTS
0134:00 REM
0135:00 dsr=0.
0136:00 dtaur=0.
0137:00 dtaub=0.
0138:00 dbten=0.
0139:00 dsa=0.
0140:00 dsb=0.
0141:00 dpb=0.
0142:00 for j=1 to 3
0143:01 fco=lcgo*wao*glc(1,j)/lrodo
0144:01 pbush=fco*(ldr+d)/(d*abush)
0145:01 ftr1=lbr*wao*glc(1,j)/lrod
0146:01 s1=ftr1+wbr*glc(1,j)
0147:01 s2=wtot*glc(2,j)
0148:01 t3=wtot*glc(3,j)
0149:01 m1=-wtot*glc(2,j)*e5-wao*glc(3,j)*(e3+lcg)-wbr*glc(3,j)*e4
0150:01 m2=(ftr1+wbr*glc(1,j))*e5-(wao*e2+wbr*e1)*glc(3,j)
0151:01 tt3=ftr1*e3+wbr*glc(1,j)*e4+glc(2,j)*(wao*e2+wbr*e1)
0152:01 fcdr=lcg*wao*glc(1,j)/lrod
0153:01 ma=fcdr*(lrod-13.5)
0154:01 mb=fcdr*7.125
0155:01 siga=ma*ca/ia
0156:01 sigb=mb*cb/ib
0157:01 REM CALCULATE EAR TENSION
0158:01 set3=abs(t3/(4*aeear))
0159:01 sem1=abs(m1/(2*d2*aeear))
0160:01 sem2=abs(m2/(2*d1*aeear))
0161:01 fcear=tt3/(2*dear)
0162:01 fr=x*fcear
0163:01 f11=-(fcear*sin(phi)-fr*cos(phi))
0164:01 f22=fcear*cos(phi)+fr*sin(phi)
0165:01 stt3=abs(f11*la*ci12)+abs(f22*la*ci21)
0166:01 ses1=abs(s1*ci12*la/4.)
0167:01 ses2=abs(s2*ci21*la/4.)
0168:01 sr=set3+sem1+sem2+ses1+ses2+stt3
0169:01 REM EAR SHEAR
0170:01 tau11=abs(s1/(4.*aeear))+abs(f11/aeear)
0171:01 tau22=abs(s2/(4.*aeear))+abs(f22/aeear)
0172:01 tauear=(tau11*tau11+tau22*tau22)**.5
0173:01 taubl1=tauear*aeear/abl1
0174:01 REM EARBOLT TENSION
0175:01 btens=(set3+sem1+sem2)*aeear/abl1
0176:01 dsa=dsa+siga*siga
0177:01 dsb=dsb+sigb*sigb
0178:01 dpb=dpb+pbush*pbush
0179:01 dsr=dsr+sr*sr
0180:01 dtaur=dtaur+tauear*tauear
0181:01 dtaub=dtaub+taubl1*taubl1
0182:01 dbten=dbten+btens*btens
0183:01 next j
0184:00 REM COMBINE STRESSES
0185:00 dsa=dsa**.5
0186:00 dsb=dsb**.5
0187:00 dpb=dpb**.5
0188:00 dsr=dsr**.5
0189:00 dtaur=dtaur**.5
0190:00 dtaub=dtaub**.5
0191:00 dbten=dbten

```



```

0192:00 print
0193:00 text 0,& DYNAMIC COMPONENTS &
0194:00 print
0195:00 print "DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A";dsa
0196:00 print "DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B";dsb
0197:00 print "BUSHING PRESSURE";dpb
0198:00 print "VALVE EAR TENSILE STRESS";dsr
0199:00 print "VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS";dtaur
0200:00 print "EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS";dtaub
0201:00 print "EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS";dbten
0202:00 dsa=dsa+abs(sdraf)
0203:00 dsb=dsb+abs(sdrbf)
0204:00 dpb=dpb+abs(pbushf)
0205:00 dsr=dsr+abs(srf)
0206:00 dtaur=dtaur+abs(taurf)
0207:00 dtaub=dtaub+abs(taubf)
0208:00 dbten=dbten+abs(btbf)
0209:00 print
0210:00 text 0,& FIXED PLUS DYNAMIC COMPONENTS &
0211:00 print
0212:00 print "DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A";dsa
0213:00 print "DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B";dsb
0214:00 print "PUSHING PRESSURE";dpb
0215:00 print "VALVE EAR TENSILE STRESS";dsr
0216:00 print "VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS";dtaur
0217:00 print "EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS";dtaub
0218:00 print "EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS";dbten
0219:00 end
0220:00
0221:00
0222:00
0223:00
0224:00
0225:00 ***** End of program *****

```

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>4.3.A5</u>

csp①

INPUT GLOBAL ACCELERATIONS  
? 2.26, 3.62, 2.8

#### INPUT DATA

GLOBAL G-LEVELS	=	2.26	3.62	2.8
NORTH VECTOR ANGLES	=	135	90	135
VERTICAL VECTOR ANGLES	=	90	180	90
EAST VECTOR ANGLES	=	45	90	135
WEIGHT VECTOR ANGLES	=	90	0	90

#### LOCAL G-LEVELS

-1.59807	-1.38092E-5	1.97989
-8.62121E-6	-3.62	-1.06811E-5
-1.59807	-1.38092E-5	-1.97991

OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT A 766.432  
OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT B 1319.35  
OPERATING CYLINDER BRG PRESSURE -7.15824E-4  
OPERATING VALVE EAR TENSILE STR 2111.01  
OPERATING VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS 293.896  
OPERATING EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 2460.85  
OPERATING EAR BOLT TENSILE STR 1625.1

#### DYNAMIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 28384.4  
DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 43412.2 *reduced once section due to thread at elbow*  
BUSHING PRESSURE 477.447  
~~VALVE EAR TENSILE STRESS 8282.34~~ \*SEE SHEETS 4.3.30 - 4.3.48  $\Delta$   
~~VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS 840.657~~  
EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 7039  
EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 10524.9

#### FIXED PLUS DYNAMIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 29150.9  
DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 44731.6  
PUSHING PRESSURE 477.448  
~~VALVE EAR TENSILE STRESS 10393.3~~ \*  
~~VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS 1134.55~~  
EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 9499.86  
EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 12150

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>4.3.A6</u>



ESP 2  
INPUT GLOBAL ACCELERATIONS  
26, 3.62, 2.8

#### INPUT DATA

GLOBAL G-LEVELS	=	2.26	3.62	2.8
NORTH VECTOR ANGLES	=	135	90	135
VERTICAL VECTOR ANGLES	=	90	180	90
EAST VECTOR ANGLES	=	45	90	135
WEIGHT VECTOR ANGLES	=	90	0	90

#### LOCAL G-LEVELS

-1.59807	-1.38092E-5	1.97989
-8.62121E-6	-3.62	-1.06811E-5
-1.59807	-1.38092E-5	-1.97991

OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT A 766.432  
OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT B 1319.35  
OPERATING CYLINDER BRG PRESSURE -7.15824E-4  
OPERATING EAR WELD TENSILE STR 3090.43  
OPERATING EAR WELD SHEAR STRESS 735.124  
OPERATING EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 2460.86  
OPERATING EAR BOLT TENSILE STR 1625.1

#### DMIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 28384.4  
DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 43412.2  
BUSHING PRESSURE 477.447  
~~EAR WELD TENSILE STRESS 12091.7~~  
~~EAR WELD SHEAR STRESS 2102.74~~  
EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 7039  
EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 10524.9

\* SEE SHEETS 4.3, 30-4.3.48 ⚠

#### FIXED PLUS DYNAMIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 29150.9  
DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 44731.6  
BUSHING PRESSURE 477.448  
~~EAR WELD TENSILE STRESS 15182.1~~  
~~EAR WELD SHEAR STRESS 2837.86~~  
EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 9499.86  
EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 12150

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>4.3.A7</u>

csp ②

INPUT GLOBAL ACCELERATIONS  
? 1.44, 3.54, 1.9

INPUT DATA

GLOBAL G-LEVELS	=	1.44	3.54	1.9
NORTH VECTOR ANGLES	=	135	90	135
VERTICAL VECTOR ANGLES	=	90	180	90
EAST VECTOR ANGLES	=	45	90	135
WEIGHT VECTOR ANGLES	=	90	0	90

LOCAL G-LEVELS

-1.01824	-1.3504E-5	1.3435
-5.49316E-6	-3.54	-7.24792E-6
-1.01824	-1.3504E-5	-1.34351

OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT A 766.432  
OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT B 1319.35  
OPERATING CYLINDER BRG PRESSURE -7.15824E-4  
OPERATING VALVE EAR TENSILE STR 2111.01  
OPERATING VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS 293.896  
OPERATING EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 2460.85  
OPERATING EAR BOLT TENSILE STR 1625.1

DYNAMIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 18806  
DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 28762.8  
BUSHING PRESSURE 316.332  
~~VALVE EAR TENSILE STRESS 5755.57~~  
~~VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS 606.452~~  
EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 5077.94  
EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 7164.63

\* SEE SHEETS 4.3.30 - 4.3.48 ▲

FIXED PLUS DYNAMIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 19572.5  
DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 30082.1  
PUSHING PRESSURE 316.333  
~~VALVE EAR TENSILE STRESS 7866.57~~  
~~VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS 900.348~~  
EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 7538.79  
EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 8789.72

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 4.3.A8

csp12

# INPUT GLOBAL ACCELERATIONS

14, 3.54, 1.9

## INPUT DATA

GLOBAL G-LEVELS	=	1.44	3.54	1.9
NORTH VECTOR ANGLES	=	135	90	135
VERTICAL VECTOR ANGLES	=	90	180	90
EAST VECTOR ANGLES	=	45	90	135
WEIGHT VECTOR ANGLES	=	.90	0	90

## LOCAL G-LEVELS

-1.01824	-1.3504E-5	1.3435
-5.49314E-6	-3.54	-7.24792E-6
-1.01824	-1.3504E-5	-1.34351

OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT A 766.432  
 OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT B 1319.35  
 OPERATING CYLINDER BRG. PRESSURE -7.15824E-4  
 OPERATING EAR WELD TENSILE STR 3090.43  
 OPERATING EAR WELD SHEAR STRESS 735.124  
 OPERATING EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 2460.86  
 OPERATING EAR BOLT TENSILE STR 1625.1

## DMIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 18806  
 DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 28762.8  
 BUSHING PRESSURE 316.332  
~~EAR WELD TENSILE STRESS 8415.88~~  
~~EAR WELD SHEAR STRESS 1516.92~~  
 EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 5077.96  
 EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 7164.63

\* SEE SHEETS 43.30 - 43.43  $\Delta$

## FIXED PLUS DYNAMIC COMPONENTS

DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT A 19572.5  
 DRIVE ROD TENSILE STRESS AT B 30082.1  
 PUSHING PRESSURE 316.333  
~~EAR WELD TENSILE STRESS 11506.3~~  
~~EAR WELD SHEAR STRESS 2252.04~~  
 EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 7538.81  
 EAR BOLT TENSILE STRESS 8789.72

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>02044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.OI.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>4.349</u>

APPENDIX B

VALVE/AIR OPERATOR MODEL FOR  
FINAL PIPING RESPONSE G-LEVEL CALCULATION.

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 4.3.B1



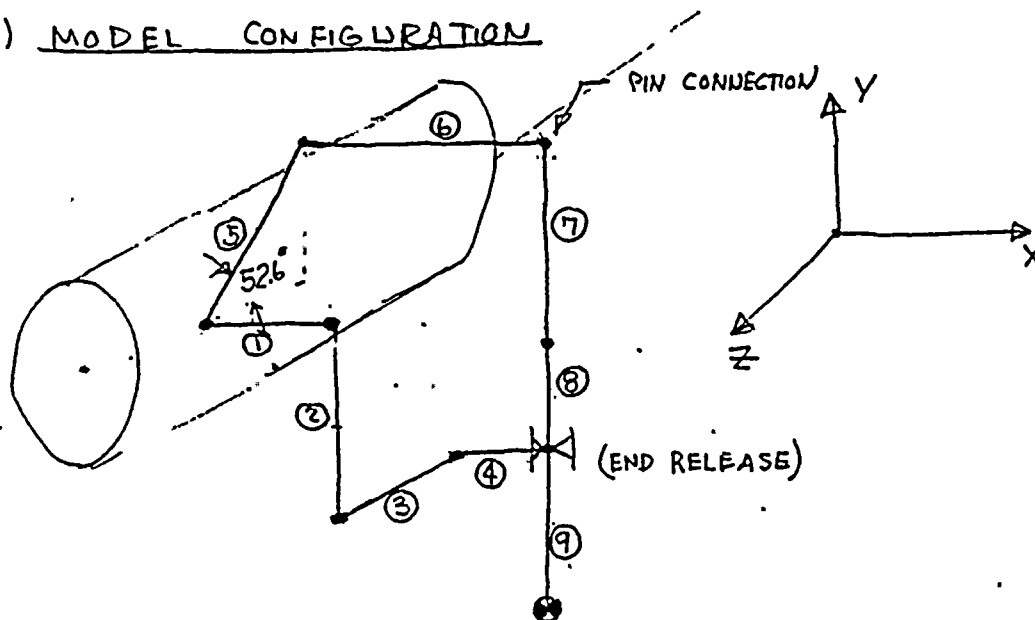


# Calculation Sheet

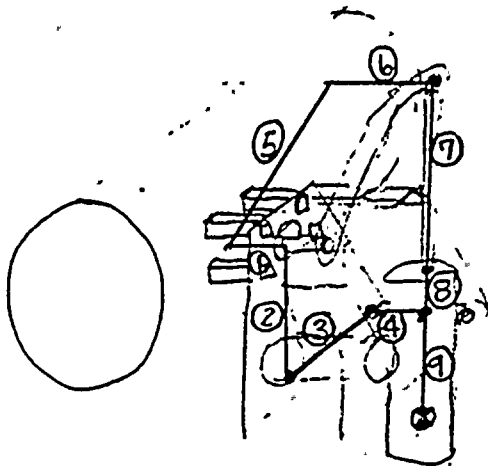
Project	WPPSS EG	Prepared By:	J E R Dmochi	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF VALVE / ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY	Checked By:	H. E. Shank	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	36110.4 + 106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B2

## SUMMARY

### A) MODEL CONFIGURATION



### B) ACTUAL STRUCTURE



### STRUCTURAL MEMBER DIRECTIONS

- ① +x
- ② -y
- ③ -z
- ④ +x
- ⑤ YZ-PLANE
- ⑥ +x
- ⑦ +y
- ⑧ +y
- ⑨ -y



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS	Prepared By:	J. E. Kotsch	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF VALVE / ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY	Checked By:	A. E. Searle	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 361106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B3

## ① VALVE EARS

8" CYL (24" VALVE)

$$\begin{aligned} A_x &= A_y = A_z = 15 \text{ IN}^2 \\ I_{xx} &= 106 \text{ IN}^4 \\ I_{yy} &= 11.2 \text{ IN}^4 \\ I_{zz} &= 31.2 \text{ IN}^4 \\ C_y &= 5.60 \\ C_z &= 3.75 \\ E &= 29 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI} \quad E_s = 11.6 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI} \\ L &= 7.125 \text{ IN} \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned} 21 \\ 657 \\ 21.4 \\ 63 \\ 5.25 \\ 4.75 \\ \checkmark \\ 4.85 \text{ IN} \end{aligned}$$

## ② BRACKET

(Put  $e=0$  & odd 277# 15" down) 321#

$$\begin{aligned} A_x &= A_y = A_z = 6.84 \text{ IN}^2 \\ I_{xx} &= 102 \text{ IN}^4 \\ I_{yy} &= 1000 \text{ IN}^4 \\ I_{zz} &= 2.16 \text{ IN}^4 \\ C_x &= .25 \text{ IN} \\ C_z &= 6.84 \text{ IN} \\ E &= 28 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI} \quad E_s = 11.6 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI} \\ L &= 28.5 \text{ IN} \quad (15 \text{ IN down to CG}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 8.5 \\ 255 \\ 1000 \text{ IN}^4 \\ 4.22 \text{ IN}^4 \\ .313 \\ 8.5 \\ \checkmark \end{aligned}$$

③ & ④ BRACKET OFFSETS  $L_3 = 8.8 \text{ IN}$   $L_4 = 6.875 \text{ IN}$   
 $8.5 \text{ IN}$   $8.0 \text{ IN}$

③ MASSLESS, RIGID LINK, 8.8" LONG (8.5)

④ " " , 6.875" (8.0)

(END RELEASE FOR ROTATION  
 $\theta_{xx}$  ON ④)



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J. E. Roberts	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF VALVE/ACTIVATOR MODEL SUMMARY	Checked By:	A. E. Shank	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F&
Analysis No.	361106+361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B4
					OS.01/F

## ⑤ SHAFT OFFSET

RIGID LINK 14.48" LONG (14.30)  
AT 52.6° ↑ AS SHOWN

## ⑥ SHAFT

$$\begin{aligned} A_x &= A_y = A_z = 3.98 \text{ IN}^2 & 4.91 \\ I_{xx} &= 2.52 \text{ IN}^4 & 3.04 \\ I_{yy} &= 4 \text{ " } & 5.75 \\ I_{zz} &= 1.26 \text{ " } & 1.92 \\ C_y &= 1.125 & 1.25 \\ C_z &= 1.125 & 1.25 \\ E &= 29 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI } E_s = 11.6 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI} \\ l &= 14 \text{ in.} & 12.85 \end{aligned}$$

## ⑦ DRIVE ROD

$$\begin{aligned} A_x &= 2.41 \text{ } A_y = 2.41 \text{ } A_z = 2.41 \text{ IN}^2 & 2.41 \text{ IN}^2 \\ I_{xx} &= I_{zz} = .46 \text{ IN}^4 & .46 \text{ IN}^4 \\ I_{yy} &= .92 \text{ IN}^4 & .92 \text{ IN}^4 \\ C_x &= C_z = .875 \text{ IN} & .875 \text{ IN} \\ \text{HIGH STREN. } \star E &= 30 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI } E_s = 12 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI} \end{aligned}$$

## ⑧ & ⑨ CYLINDER

(PUT  $P=0$  & ADD 399# AT END.) → 593#

$$\begin{aligned} L_{\text{⑧}} &= 13.5 \text{ " } & 13.5 \text{ " } \\ L_{\text{⑨}} &= 14.0 \text{ " } & 19 \text{ " } \\ I_{yy} &= 74 \text{ IN}^4 & 180 \text{ IN}^4 \\ I_{xx} &= I_{zz} = 52 \text{ IN}^4 & 127 \text{ IN}^4 \\ A_x &= A_y = A_z = 50 \text{ IN}^2 & 78 \text{ IN}^2 \\ C_x &= C_z = 4 \text{ " } & 5 \text{ IN} \end{aligned}$$



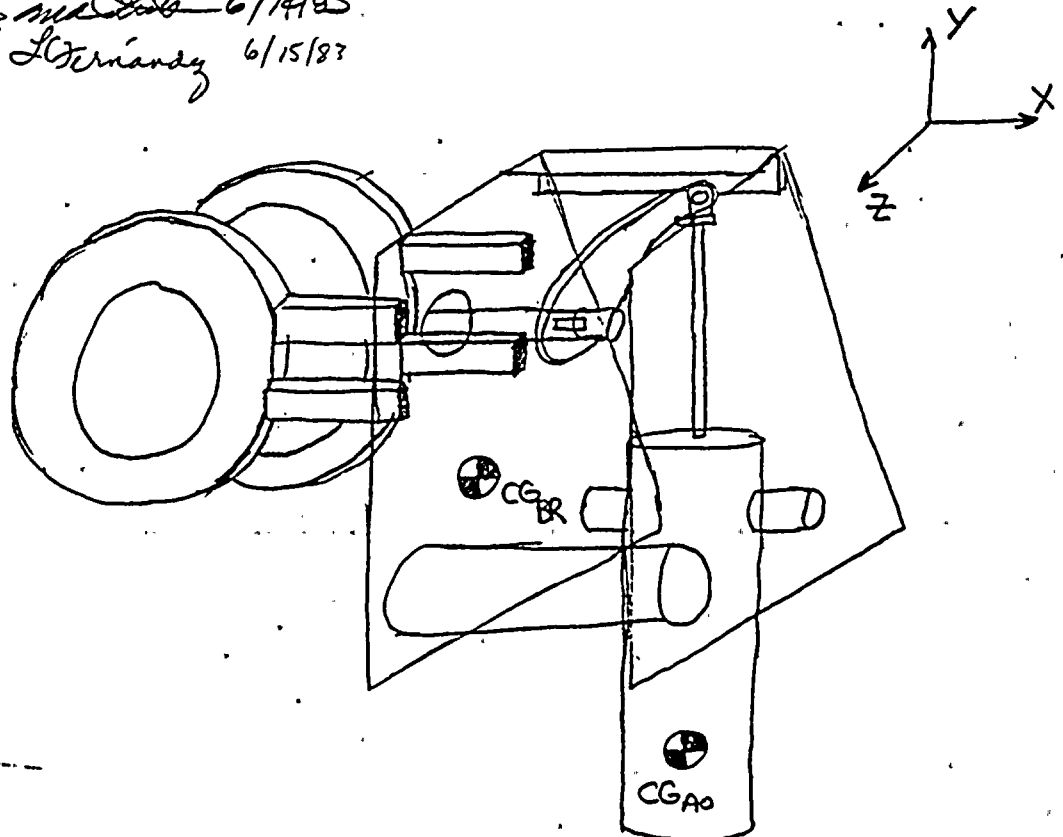




# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	E. R. Rabinowski	Date	1/3/83
Subject	SAP MODEL - BIF VALVE/AO	Checked By:	A. E. Seale	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.0F/01&
Analysis No.	361104 + 361106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B5
					OS.01/F

△ \* ~~ma~~ 6/14/83  
L. Hernandez 6/15/83



DESCRIPTION OF AO MODEL INCLUDING 4 VALVE EARS:

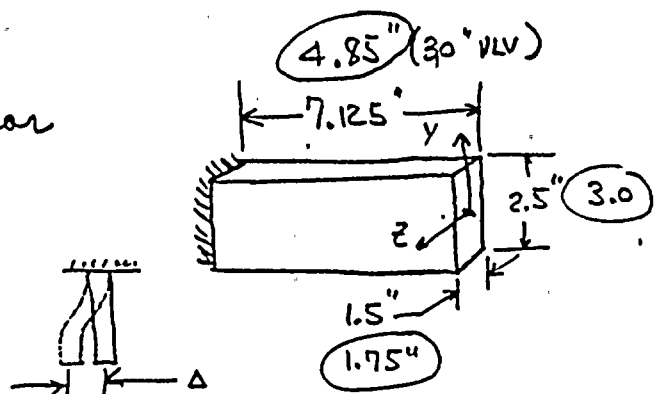
8" Ao

① Derive Ear Model

$$K_{zz} = 4 * \text{stiffness of 1 ear} \\ = 4 * F_z / \Delta z$$

Use Roark, Pg 96, #1 b.:

\* THIS ASSUMPTION ERROR IS CORRECTED ON PAGE 4.3-30 TO 4.3-48 OF 361104 REV 1





# Calculation Sheet

Project: WPPSS EQ Prepared By: J. E. R. Date: 1/3/83  
 Subject: BIF VALVE / ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY Checked By: A. E. Date: 3/24/83  
 System: CSP and CEP Job No.: 82044 File No.: OT.01/F & OS.01/F  
 Analysis No.: 361104 & 106 Rev. No.: 1 Sheet No.: 4.3.B6

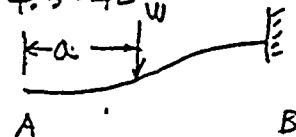
△ ~~MA = 0~~ 6/4/83  
 Jernandez 6/15/83

$$MA = \frac{W(l-a)^2}{2l}$$

$$\theta_A = 0$$

$$y_A = \frac{-W}{12EI} (l-a)^2 (l+2a) = \frac{-W}{12EI} l^3$$

\* THIS ASSUMPTION ERROR IS CORRECTED ON PAGES 4.3-30 - 4.3-40



$$\therefore \frac{F_z}{\Delta z} = \frac{12EI}{(l)^3} (a=0) =$$

$$= \frac{12 \times 29 \times 10^6 \times 0.7}{(7.125)^3} = 6.93 \times 10^6 \frac{lb}{in}$$

$$\left( \text{unit} = \frac{F}{L^2} + \frac{L^4}{L^3} = \frac{F}{L} \text{ (OK)} \right)$$

$$E_{\text{ear}} \approx 29 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI}$$

$$l = 7.125" (4.85')$$

$$I_{\text{min}} (\text{for } z\text{-axis}) = 0.70 \text{ in}^4$$

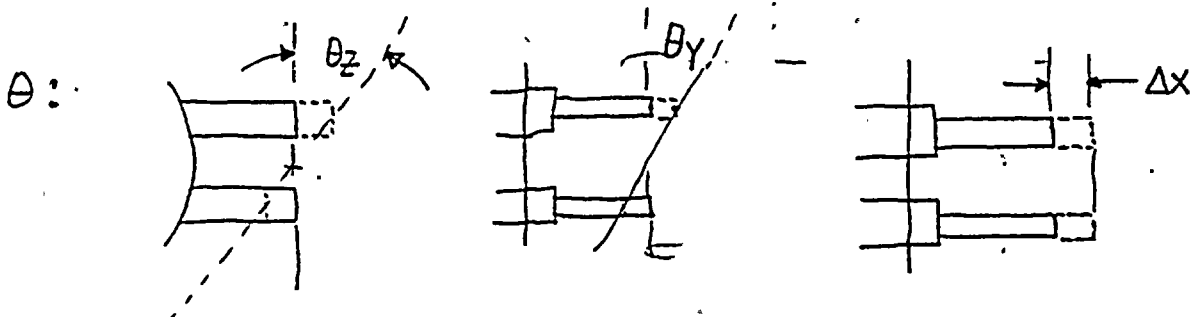
$$\frac{1}{12} \cdot 3.175^3 = 1.34$$

$$I_{\text{max}} (\text{for } y\text{-axis}) = 1.95 \text{ in}^4$$

$$\frac{1}{12} \cdot 1.75 \cdot 3 = 1.394$$

$$K_{zz} = 4 \times \frac{F_z}{\Delta z} = \frac{16.34}{2.694} \times 10^6 \frac{lb}{in}$$

$$K_{yy} = 4 \times \frac{F_y}{\Delta y} = \frac{4 \times 12 EI_{\text{max}}}{l^3} = K_{zz} \times \frac{3.94/1.34 = 4.8}{.7} = 7.50 \times 10^6 \frac{lb}{in}$$



CONSIDER THE EAR-SYSTEM STIFFNESS IN THESE MODES VERY LARGE E, BECAUSE OPERATOR BRACKET BENDING WILL CONTROL.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

11. The eleventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

12. The twelfth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

13. The thirteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

14. The fourteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

15. The fifteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

16. The sixteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

17. The seventeenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

18. The eighteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

19. The nineteenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

20. The twentieth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

21. The twenty-first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

22. The twenty-second part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

23. The twenty-third part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

24. The twenty-fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

25. The twenty-fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

26. The twenty-sixth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

27. The twenty-seventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

28. The twenty-eighth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

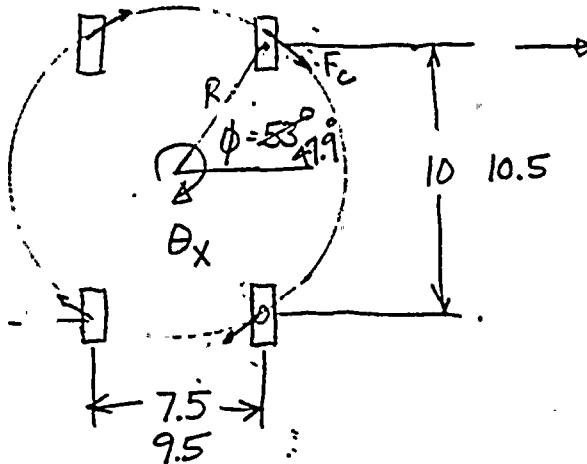
29. The twenty-ninth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

30. The thirtieth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.



# Calculation Sheet

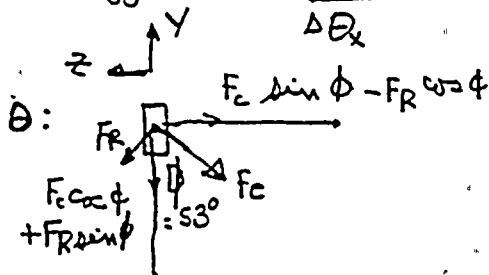
Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J. E. Pakowski	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF VALVE/ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY	Checked By:	D. E. Shank	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B7



The attached plate forces the ears to deflect tangent to the circle. The force on each ear is:

$$4F_c R = T, \quad R = \frac{[3.75^2 + 25]^{1/2}}{4.75^2 + 5.25} = 6.25''$$

$$\text{Stiffness} = \frac{T}{\Delta \theta_x} = \frac{4F_c (6.25)}{\Delta \theta_x}$$



There is a restraint force which acts through the plate keeping the ear deflection on the circle.

This must be a radially-directed force:  $FR$  (no torque contribution)

$$\text{Deflection: } \Delta Y = -(F_c \cos \phi + F_R \sin \phi) \left[ \frac{l^3}{12EI_{max}} + \frac{l}{6(1.5)(6.4E)} \right]$$

$$\Delta Z = -(F_c \sin \phi - F_R \cos \phi) \frac{l^3}{12EI_{min}}$$

$12I_{max} = 23.4$   
 $1.5 \times 4 \times 6.4 = 39.36$   
 $\therefore$  Shear not sig.





# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS EQ Prepared By: E. Polanski Date 1/3/83  
 Subject BIF VALVE/ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY Checked By: A. E. Shank Date 3/24/83  
 System CSP and CEP Job No. 82044 File No. OT.01/F & OS.01/F  
 Analysis No. 361104 & 106 Rev. No. 1 Sheet No. 4.3.B8

$$\tan \phi = \frac{-\Delta Z}{-\Delta Y} = \frac{\Delta Z}{\Delta Y} = \frac{I_{max} (F_c \sin \phi - F_R \cos \phi)}{I_{min} (F_c \cos \phi + F_R \sin \phi)} = \frac{1.327}{1.105}$$

$$\frac{I_{max}}{I_{min}} = \frac{3.94}{1.34} = \frac{2.786}{2.94}, \quad \sin \phi = .799 \quad .742$$

$$\cos \phi = .602 \quad .671$$

$$\therefore \frac{1.105}{2.786} = \frac{1.327}{2.94} = \frac{F_c .799 - .602 F_R}{.602 F_c + .799 F_R} = \frac{.476}{.376}$$

$$.742 F_c - .602 F_R = .278 F_c + .380 F_R$$

$$.464 F_c = .982 F_R \quad .950$$

$$F_R = .531 F_c$$

NOTE: Another force  $F_R$  acts on valve ears - include in stress analysis.

2) ★ SIGN CHANGES FOR  $F_R$  ON ALTERNATE EARS.

To find  $\theta$ :

$$\Delta \theta = \frac{\Delta C}{R} = \frac{-\Delta Y}{R \cos \phi} = \frac{+(F_c \cos \phi + F_R \sin \phi) l^3}{R \cos \phi \cdot 12EI_{max}}$$

$$= \frac{l^3}{12EI_{max}} \left( \frac{F_c}{R} + \frac{.531 F_c}{R} \tan \phi \right)$$

$$\Delta \theta_x = \frac{l^3}{12REI_{max}} F_c \left( \frac{1.540}{1.704} \right) = \frac{14.64}{51.362} \frac{F_c}{EI_{max}}$$

$$H_{\theta_x \theta_x} = \frac{I}{\Delta \theta_x} = \frac{4F_c R}{51.362 F_c} = \frac{4}{51.362} R^2 EI_{max}$$

$$\frac{F}{L^2} \frac{L^4}{(k^3)} = FL^2 = FL(0.72)$$



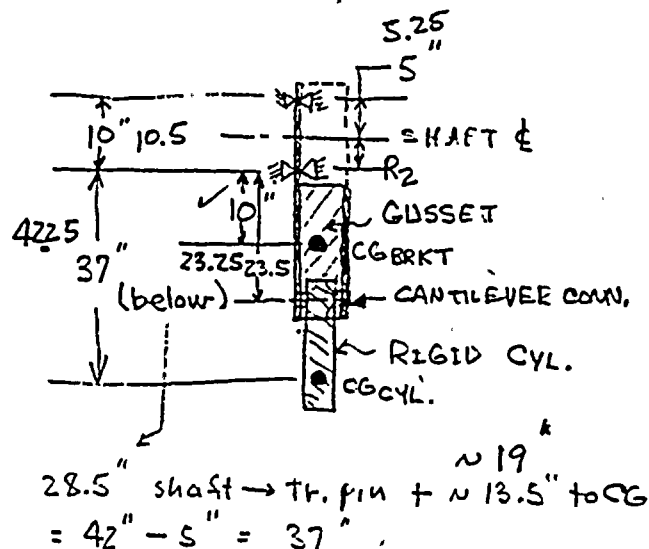
# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF Valve/Actuator Model Summary	Checked By:	<i>A.E. Shank</i>	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 361106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B9

$$K_{\theta\theta} = \frac{.078(6.25)^2}{(7.08)} \frac{(29)(10)^6}{(3.94)} \frac{(1.95)}{1565} = 172(10)^6 \text{ in lb/rad}$$

$$K_{\theta\theta} = \frac{1.72(10)^8}{1.565(10)^9} \text{ in lb/rad}$$

## SUPPORT BRACKET PLATE BENDING



FOR CALCULATION OF BRACKET FLEXIBILITY, THE FOLLOWING MEASUREMENTS WERE TAKEN ON CSP-A0-5 & 3. DATA IS APPROXIMATE.

DEFLECTION AT END OF CYL (IN):	.125	, .125	, .150
FORCE AT END OF CYL (LB):	85	, 150	, 100





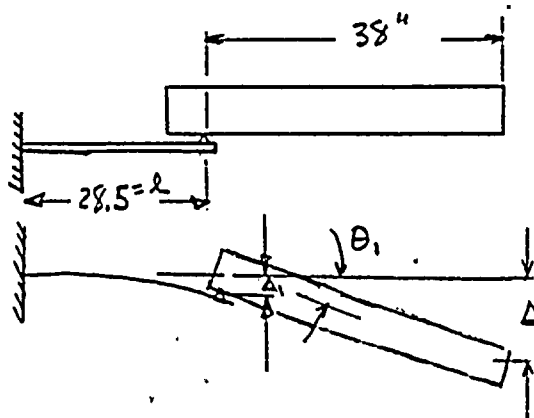


# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF Valve/Actuator Model Summary	Checked By:	A.E. Shank	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 361106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B10

$$\text{AVERAGE FLEXIBILITY} = 1.27(10)^{-3} \text{ in/lb}$$

CALCULATE EFFECTIVE MOMENT OF INERTIA OF A CANTILEVER BEAM USED TO REPRESENT THE BRACKET. USE THE FOLLOWING DIMENSIONS



$$\Delta = \Delta_1 + 38\theta_1 = 150^{\#} \times .00127 \text{ in/\#} = 0.190 \text{ (use } 150^{\#} \text{ at } = F)$$

$$\Delta_1 = \frac{Fl^3}{3EI} + \frac{(38F)l^2}{2EI} = \frac{Fl^2}{EI} \left( \frac{l}{3} + 19 \right) = \frac{Fl^2}{EI} \left( \frac{28.5+19}{3} \right)$$

$$\frac{Fl^2}{EI} = \frac{150 \times (28.5)^2}{2.9(10)^7 I_{zz}} = \frac{4.2(10)^4 (10)^{-7}}{I_{zz}} = \frac{.0042}{I_{zz}}$$

$$\Delta_1 = \frac{.0042}{I_{zz}} \times \left( \frac{28.5+19}{3} \right) = \frac{.120}{I_{zz}} \text{ in}$$

$$\Delta = \frac{.120}{I_{zz}} + 38\theta_1$$





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF Valve/Actuator Model Summary	Checked By:	A.E. Seale	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 361106	Rev No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B11

$$\theta_1 = \theta_1 \text{ due to } F + \theta_1 \text{ due to } M = 38F$$

$$= \frac{F L^2}{2EI} + \frac{(38F) L}{EI} = \frac{FL}{EI} \left( \frac{L}{2} + 38 \right)$$

$$\theta_1 = \frac{150 (28.5)}{2.9(10)^7 I_{zz}} \left( \frac{28.5}{2} + 38 \right) = \frac{7.7(10)^4 \times 10^{-7}}{I_{zz}} = \frac{7.7(10)^{-3}}{I_{zz}}$$

$$38 \theta_1 = \frac{.293}{I_{zz}}$$

$$\therefore \Delta = \frac{.122}{I_{zz}} + \frac{.293}{I_{zz}} = .19$$

$$\frac{.415}{I_{zz}} = .19$$

$$I_{zz} = 2.16 \text{ IN}^4 \quad 8" \text{ A/O}$$

FOR THE 10" CYLINDER, RATIO UP INERTIA, I.E.

$$I_{zz}|_{10} = I_{zz}|_8 + \frac{(5/8)^3}{(1/2)^3} = I_{zz}|_8 \times 1.95$$

$$I_{zz}|_{10"} = 4.22 \text{ IN}^4$$

BRACKET TORSIONAL RESISTANCE : SET TO A HIGH VALUE SINCE  
BENDING + TORSION BOTH REPRESENTED IN ABOVE FLEXIBILITY. (1000 IN<sup>4</sup>)



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1960

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1960

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

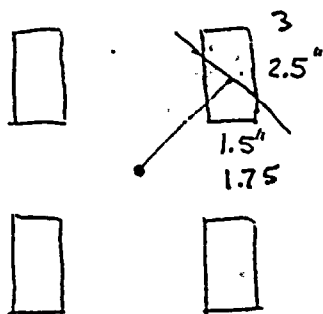
1960



# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS - EQ Prepared By: J. E. Pankowski Date 1/3/83  
 Subject BIF VALVE/ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY Checked By: D. E. Shank Date 3/24/83  
 System CSP and CEP Job No. 82044 File No. OT.01/F & OS.01/F  
 Analysis No. 361104 & 106 Rev. No. 1 Sheet No. 4.3.B13

① FARS:



$$A_x = 1.5 \times 2.5 \times 4 = 15 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$A_y = A_z = \frac{15}{1.5} = 10 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$R = 19.83$$

INERTIAS:

$$I_{xx} = J$$

Define  $I_{xx}$  for proper  $\phi = \frac{Tl}{GI_x}$

$$I_{xx} = \frac{Tl}{\phi G}$$

from page 5:9

$$K_{\theta\theta} = \frac{1.72(10)^8}{1.565(10)^8} \text{ in} \cdot \frac{\#}{\text{rad}} = \frac{T}{\phi}$$

$$\therefore I_{xx} = \frac{l}{G} K_{\theta\theta} = \frac{7.125}{.4(10)^6 \times 29} \times \frac{1.72(10)^8}{1.565(10)^8}$$

$$\text{UNITS: } \frac{\text{ft} \cdot \text{L} \cdot \text{L}}{\frac{\text{F}}{\text{L}^2}} = \text{L}^4 \text{ OK}$$

$$I_{xx} = 1.06 \times 10^2 \text{ in}^4 = 106 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$106 \times \frac{15.65}{1.72} \times \frac{4.85}{7.125} = 657 \text{ IN}^4$$







# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS EQ Prepared By: J. E. Rabinovich Date 1/3/83  
 Subject BIF. VALVE / ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY Checked By: A. L. Seale Date 3/24/83  
 System CSP and CEP Job No. 82044 File No. OT.01/F & OS.01/F  
 Analysis No. 361104 & 106 Rev. No. 1 Sheet No. 4.3.B14

△ ~~Standard~~ 6/14/83  
 J. L. Furnish 6/15/83

$$I_z = 4 * I_{MAX} \begin{matrix} 3.94 \\ (1.95) \end{matrix}$$

$$I_z = 7.80 \text{ in}^4 \quad 15.76 \text{ in}^4$$

$$I_y = 4 \begin{matrix} 1.34 \\ (0.70) \end{matrix} \text{ in}^4 = 2.80 \text{ in}^4 \quad 5.36 \text{ in}^4$$

$$C_z = \begin{matrix} 5.25 \\ 5 \end{matrix} \text{ in}, \quad C_y = \begin{matrix} 4.75 \\ 3.75 \end{matrix} \text{ in}$$

$$E = 29 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI}, \quad G = E_s = 11.6 \times 10^6 \text{ PSI}$$

BECAUSE OF BENDING OF EARS IN MODE BELOW, ADJUST  $I_y$  &  $I_z$  TO ACCOUNT. (THIS WAS DONE IN ANALYSIS FOR  $K_{\theta} & x$ ):

\* THIS ASSUMPTION ~~IS~~ IS CORRECTED ON PAGE 4.3-30 TO 4.3-42

$$Y_{max} = \frac{-w}{12EI} l^3 \quad \text{FOR EARS: } \downarrow$$

$$Y_{max} = \frac{-w}{6EI} (2l^3) \quad \text{for } \downarrow$$

$$\therefore Y_{max-ear} = \frac{1}{4} Y_{max} \text{ (mode beam)}$$

Since  $Y_{max} \propto \frac{1}{I}$ , multiply  $I_{mode beam}$  by 4.

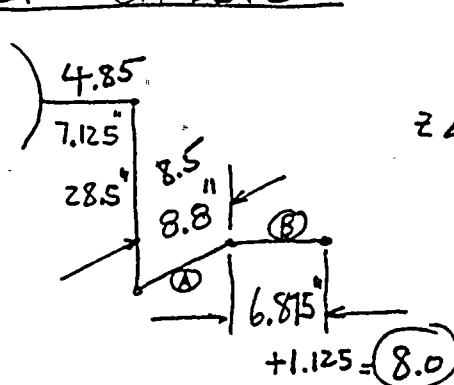
$I_z = \frac{7.8}{15.76} \times 4 = \frac{31.2}{63} \text{ in}^4$
$I_y = \frac{2.8}{5.36} \times 4 = \frac{11.2}{21.4} \text{ in}^4$



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J. E. Robinson	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF VALVE / ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY	Checked By:	D. E. Stark	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 4 106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B15

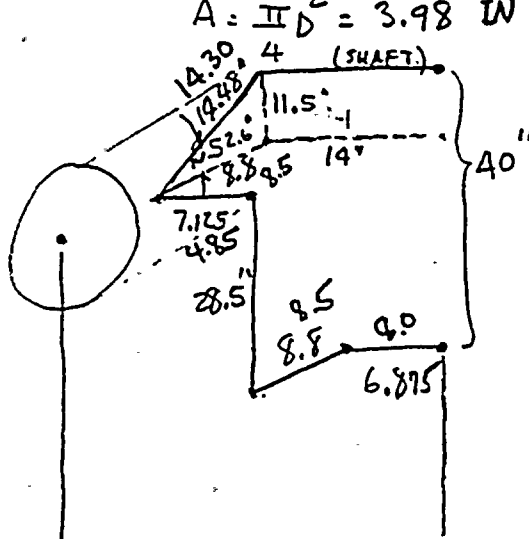
## BRACKET OFFSETS



Ⓐ & Ⓑ ARE MASSLESS, RIGID LINKS

## SHAFT

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{DIA} &= 2.50 \text{ (30")} \\
 C &= 1.125 \text{ (from McPherson, 24" value)} \\
 I &= 1.26 \text{ IN}^4 = I_{yy} \cdot 1.92 \\
 I_{xx} &= \sqrt{2} I_{yy} = 1.78 \text{ IN}^4 \quad 2.72 \\
 A &= \pi D^2 = 3.98 \text{ IN}^2 \quad 4.91
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 L &= 4.85 + 8 = 12.85 \\
 L &= 7.125 + 6.875 = 14
 \end{aligned}$$

SHAFT TO BE SOFT FOR  
Y-DEFLECTION & STIFF FOR  
Z-DEFLECTION (L NOT IMPERIMENT.)  
(NO STRESS)

THEREFORE; SINCE SHAFT IS  
MODELED HERE OF GREATER  
THAN ACTUAL LENGTH, USE:

$$\begin{aligned}
 I_{xx} &= 1.78 \text{ IN}^4 \quad 2.72 \\
 I_{yy} &= 3 \times I_{zz} = 4 \text{ IN}^4 \quad 5.75 \\
 I_{zz} &= 1.26 \text{ IN}^4 \quad 1.92
 \end{aligned}$$



# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS EQ	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/3/83
Subject	BIF Valve/Actuator Model Summary	Checked By:	D.E. Seale	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OT.01/F & OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104 & 361106	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.B15

## FOR THE BRACKET ELEMENT:

(MAKE  $P = 0$  & PUT 277# 15" DOWN)

(321#)

$$\text{LENGTH} = 28.5 (15 + 13.5)$$

$$\sqrt{28.5}$$

$$\text{WEIGHT} = 277 \text{ LB}$$

$$321 \#$$

$$A_x = A_y = A_z = 6.84 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$10.6 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$C_z = 6.84 \text{ IN}$$

$$8.5 \text{ IN}$$

$$C_x = .25 \text{ IN}$$

$$.313 \text{ IN}$$

$$I_{xx} = 102 \text{ IN}^4 \text{ (BELOW)}$$

$$255 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$I_{yy} = 1000 \text{ IN}^4 \text{ (PAGE —)}$$

$$1000 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$I_{zz} = 2.16 \text{ IN}^4 \text{ (PAGE —)}$$

$$4.22 \text{ IN}^4$$

## IN PLANE BENDING INERTIA OF BRACKET PLATE:

$$I_{xx} = \frac{1}{12} b d^3 = \frac{1}{12} (0.5)(13.5)^3 = 102 \text{ IN}^4$$

12                      12    .625   17                      255



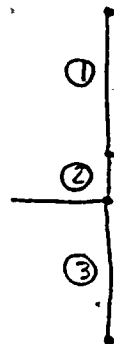
# Calculation Sheet

Project WPPSS EQ Prepared By: J E Robinson Date 1/3/83  
 Subject BIF VALVE/ACTUATOR MODEL SUMMARY Checked By: A. E. Shank Date 3/24/83  
 System CSP and CEP Job No. 82044 File No. OT.01/F & OS.01/F  
 Analysis No. 361104 & 106 Rev. No. 1 Sheet No. 4.3.B17

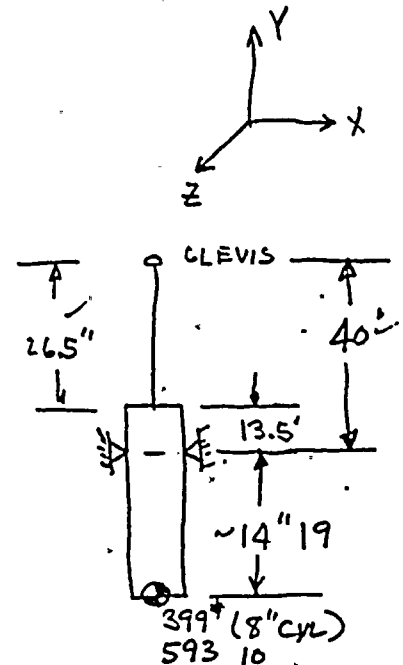
## DRIVE ROD & CYLINDER:

IMPORTANT DISTANCES ARE:

### MODEL:



Release rotational restraint on xx axis



### ①: DRIVE ROD:

$$\begin{aligned}
 L &= 26.5'' \checkmark \\
 A &= \pi/4 D^2 = 2.41 \text{ IN}^2 \checkmark \\
 C &= .875'' \checkmark \\
 I &= .46 \text{ IN}^4 = I_{xx} = I_{zz} \checkmark \\
 I_{yy} &= \sqrt{Z} * I_{xx} = .65 \text{ IN}^4 \checkmark
 \end{aligned}$$

② .8" CYL: (say  $P=0$  AND PUT 399# AT CG)

③

$$\begin{aligned}
 L_2 &= 13.5'' \checkmark \\
 L_3 &= 14.0'' \checkmark \\
 I_{yy} &= 74 \text{ IN}^4 \checkmark \\
 I_{xx} &= I_{zz} = 52.2 \text{ IN}^4 \checkmark \\
 A &= \pi/4 8^2 = 50.3 \text{ IN}^2 \checkmark \\
 C &= 4'' \checkmark
 \end{aligned}$$

593#  
 399# AT CG  
 180 (large) \* (1.25)<sup>4</sup> = 127

APPENDIX C

SAMPLE HAND CALCULATIONS  
TO CHECK PROGRAM  
CEP-V-3A

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>4.3.C1</u>

nbif CEP-V- 3A

INPUT GLOBAL ACCELERATIONS

? 13.89, 1.66, 1.04

INPUT ANGLES OF NORTH VECTOR

? 90, 90, 0

INPUT ANGLES OF VERTICAL VECTOR

? 90, 0, 90

INPUT ANGLES OF EAST VECTOR

? 0, 90, 90

# INPUT DATA

GLOBAL G-LEVELS = 13.89

NORTH VECTOR ANGLES = 90

VERTICAL VECTOR ANGLES = 90

EAST VECTOR ANGLES = 0 90

INPUT ANGLES OF WEIGHT VECTOR

? 90, 180, 90

## LOCAL G-LEVELS

-5.29861E-5 -6.33239E-6 1.04

-5.29861E-5 1.66 -3.96728E-6

13.89 -6.33239E-6 -3.96728E-6

OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT A 477.198

OPERATING DRIVE ROD STRESS AT B 821.458

OPERATING CYLINDER BRG PRESSURE -3.75613E-4

OPERATING VALVE EAR TENSILE STR 1136.52

OPERATING VALVE EAR SHEAR STRESS 89.1706

OPERATING EAR BOLT SHEAR STRESS 1078.68

OPERATING EAR BOLT TENSILE STR 5251.595

glc(1,j)= j=-5.29861E-5 ✓ 1

fcdR= -1.22282E-2

sigA= -.267492

sigB= -.409114

Fc due to T3=-5.71181E-2

f11= 2.73638E-2

f22=-5.85968E-2

dsa= .071552

dsr= 3.3257E+7

dbten= 4.86604E+9

glc(1,j)= j=-6.33239E-6 2

fcdR= -1.4614E-3

sigA= -3.19681E-2

sigB= -4.88934E-2

Fc due to T3= 321.752

f11= 154.143

f22= 330.082

dsa= .072574

dsr= 3.7607E+7

dbten= 4.86759E+9

glc(1,j)= j= 1.04 3

fcdR= 240.013

sigA= 5250.28

sigB= 8029.99

Fc due to T3= 919.516

f11=-440.516

f22= 943.322

dsa= 2.75454E+7

1008.00

## Calculation Sheet

Prepared By: J.E. Rakowski Date 1/10/83

Checked By: A.E. Sianke Date 3/24/83

Job No. 82044 File No. OS 01/F

1.66 1.04 Sheet No: 4.3.C2

90 0

0 90

90

## SAMPLE CHECK CALC'S

EAR TENSILE STRESS

$$T_{3F} = (F_{ST} - W_{AO}) \times 8.5 - 277 \times 5.25$$

$$= (1150 - 377) \times 8.5 - 277 \times 5.25$$

$$T_{3F} = 4939, F_c = \frac{4939}{25} = 198 \#$$

$$F_{11} = -.48 \times T_{3F} = -95$$

$$F_{22} = +1.03 \times T_{3F} = 203$$

$$S_{eff} = \left| -95 \times \frac{7.125}{2} \times \frac{.75}{.70} \right| + \left| 203 \times \frac{7.125}{2} \times \frac{1.25}{1.75} \right|$$

- NOTE BELOW-

$$= 826 \text{ PSI}$$

$$M_1 \text{ due to dwd bending} = (W_{AO} + W_{BR} - F_{ST2}) \times e_5$$

$$\tau_{M1} = M_1 / (2d_2 + e_1 e_2) = \frac{3259}{2 \times 10 \times 1.5 \times 2.5} = 44 \text{ PSI}$$

$$\tau_{\text{due to dwd shear}} = \frac{(W_{AO} + W_{BR} - F_{ST2}) \times C_2 \times \frac{h_{br}}{2}}{4 \times 1.1}$$

$$\tau_{\text{due to shear}} = \frac{474}{4} \times \frac{1.15}{1.75} \times \frac{7.125}{2} = 271 \text{ PSI}$$

TOTAL DWD EAR TENSILE STRESS:

$$826 + 44 + 271 = 1141 \text{ VS } \sim 1137 \text{ (OK)}$$

CHECK Fc:

$$F_{TRI} = \frac{(25 + 14.46) \times 377 \times 1.04}{25} = 655 \#$$

$$T_3 = (655 \times 28.5 + 277 \times 1.04 \times 15) / 25 = 919.25 \text{ (OK)}$$

ERROR IN EAR STRESS CALCULATION  
CORRECTED ON PAGES 4.3-30 TO  
4.3-48  $\Delta$  6/14/83  
2/2/83 6/15/83





# Calculation Sheet

Project	WPPSS Mechanical Equipment Qualification	Prepared By:	J.E. Rakowski	Date	1/10/83
Subject	30" Butterfly Valves	Checked By:	A.E. Seale	Date	3/24/83
System	CSP and CEP	Job No.	82044	File No.	OS.01/F
Analysis No.	361104	Rev. No.	1	Sheet No.	4.3.C3

## CHECK EAR TENSILE STRESS CALCS:

$$\frac{f_{11}}{f_c} = \frac{-154}{322} = -.48 \checkmark \quad \frac{+330}{322} = +1.03 \checkmark \quad (\text{OK})$$

↓ SIGNS (OK) ↓

$$T_3 = 2D F_c = 2 \times 12.5 \times 322 = 8050 \text{ "H}$$

CHECK:

$$T_3 = F_{TL1} \times 28.5 + \bar{W}_{BR} \times g_1 \times 15 + \bar{W}_{AO} \times g_2 \times 8.5 + \bar{W}_{BR} \times g_2 \times 5.25$$
$$= \text{NO (i.e. } g_{1,2} \approx 0) + 399 \times 1.66 \times 8.5 + 277 \times 1.66 \times 5.25$$

$$T_3 = 8044 \text{ "H} \text{ vs } 8050 \text{ "H} \quad (\text{OK})$$

## CONCLUSIONS OF CHECK CASE CEP -V-3A:

1. FIXED STRESSES ON EARS CHECK
2. NEW VALVE EAR BENDING STRESS COMPONENTS CHECK
3. BEARING PRESSURE CHECKS (NOT SHOWN)
4. DRIVE ROD STRESS CHECKS (NOT SHOWN)
5. BOLT TENSION CHECKS (NOT SHOWN)







# Calculation Sheet

Project	RIPSS-WNP#2	Prepared By	J. J. Gault	Date	11/4/83
Subject	EQUIPMENT SEISMIC/HYDRO REQUALIFICATION	Checked By	J. J. Gault	Date	11/7/83
System	CSP-CEP	Job No.	82014	File No.	05.01.F
Analysis No.	QID 361104	Rev. No.	2	Sheet No.	SECTION 4

APPENDIX D-1

## ACCELERATION COMPARISON ANALYSIS VS. FINAL-AS-BUILT

COMPARE SEISMIC ACCELERATION (ANALYZED WITH LATEST) TO DETERMINE IF MAGNITUDE OF THE ACCELERATION HAS INCREASED. AND IF SO WILL THE INCREASE INVALIDATE STRESS ANALYSIS. (NOTE: THERE WAS NO REVISED LOADING ISSUED FOR VALVES CEP-1-1A, 2A)

REFERENCE SHEET 2.7 (ANALYZED LOADS).  
REFERENCE SHEETS 5.5.1 → 5.5.6 (AS-BUILT LOADS)

### INCREASED VALUES FOR GLOBAL "Y" ACCELERATION ONLY

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{CSP-1-1} - 3.67 \\ \underline{3.62} \\ .05 \end{array} \rightarrow 1.4\% \text{ INCREASE}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{CSP-1-2} - 3.57 \\ \underline{3.54} \\ .03 \end{array} \rightarrow 0.85\% \text{ INCREASE}$$

WITHOUT CONSIDERATION FOR THE COMPENSATING DECREASE IN ACCELERATION IN THE OTHER AXIS, THE FAULTED CONDITION STRESSES SUMMARIZED SHEET 4.3.3 CAN BE READILY FACTORED UP BY 1% WITHOUT EXCEEDING ALLOWABLE. BECAUSE OF THIS RELATIVELY SMALL INCREASE AND SUFFICIENT MARGIN OF SAFETY RECOMPUTATION IS NOT NECESSARY.

5.0 APPENDICES TO REQUALIFICATION ANALYSES



## SECTION 5.0

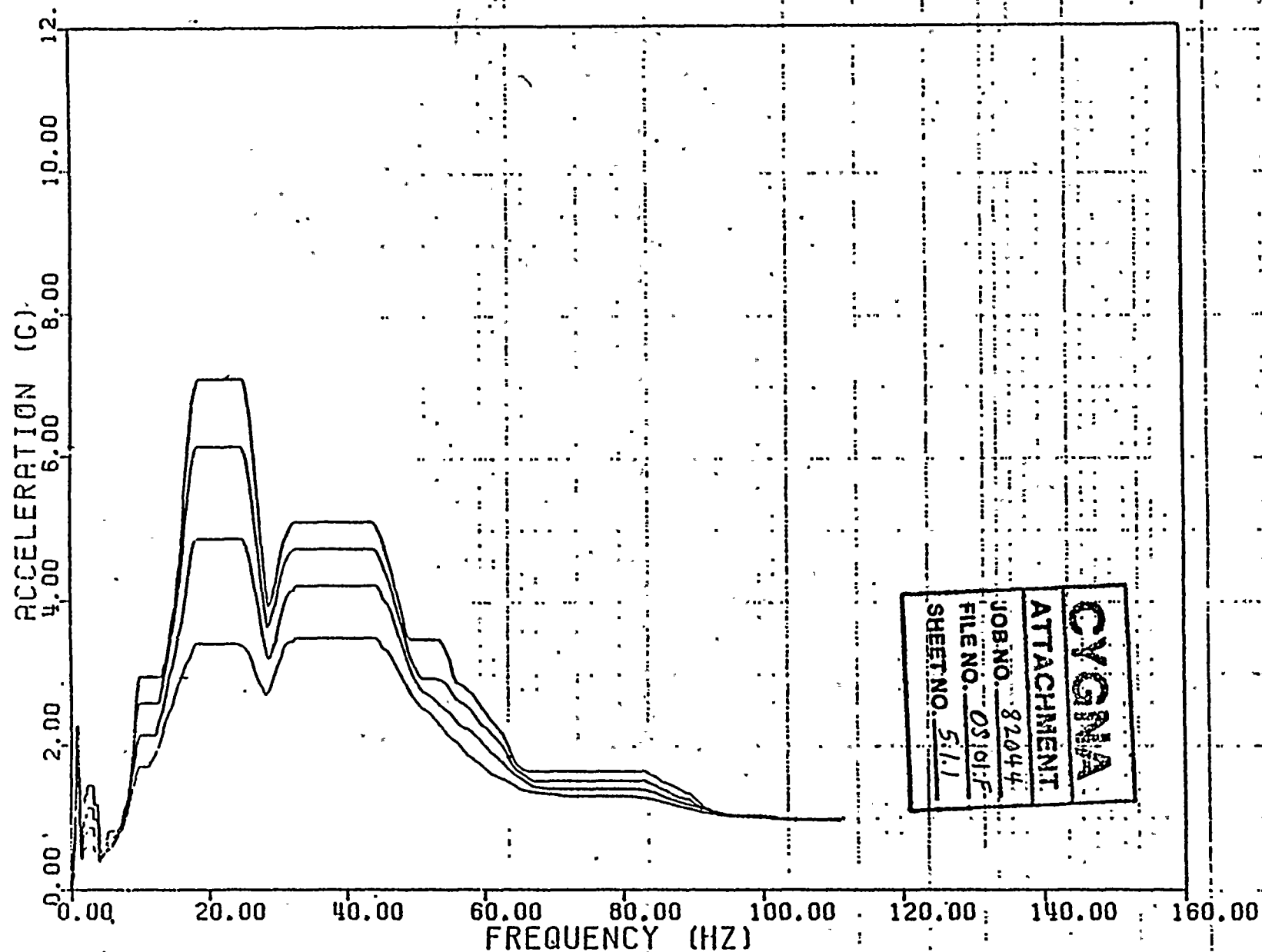
### APPENDICES

#### CONTENTS

- 5.1 Response Spectra
- 5.2 Walkdown Sheets
- 5.3 Valve Local Coordinate Systems
- 5.4 SRM Sheets
- 5.5 Revised Burns and Roe  
Piping Analysis Accelerations
- 5.6 Load Comparative Sheets

## 5.1 RESPONSE SPECTRA



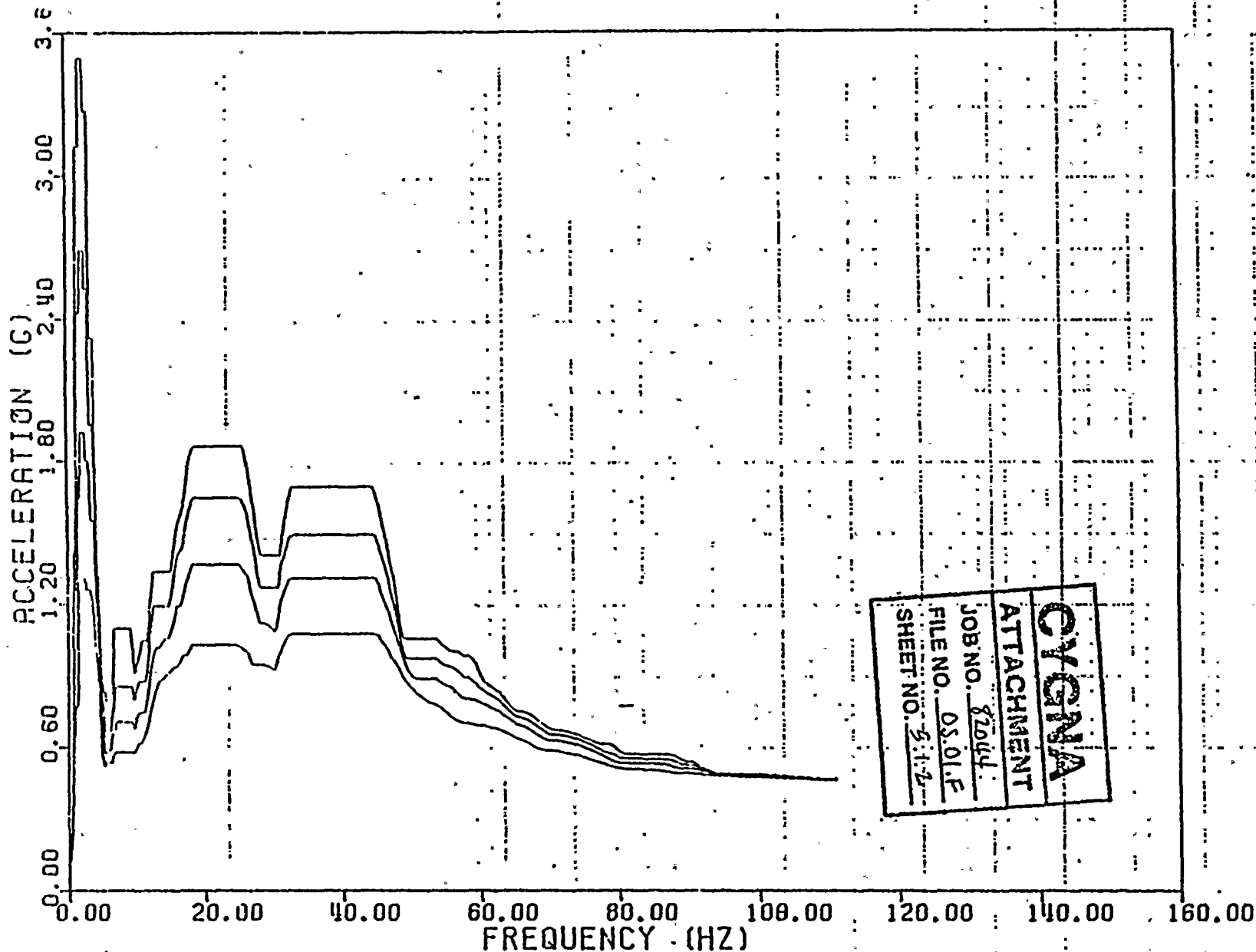


WPPSS REACTOR BLDG. SRSS OF SRV SSE AP/CHUG.

MASS. NO. 182 EL. 500 FT. HORIZ. TRANSLATION

CONTAINMENT VESSEL DAMPING= .005, .01, .02, .04





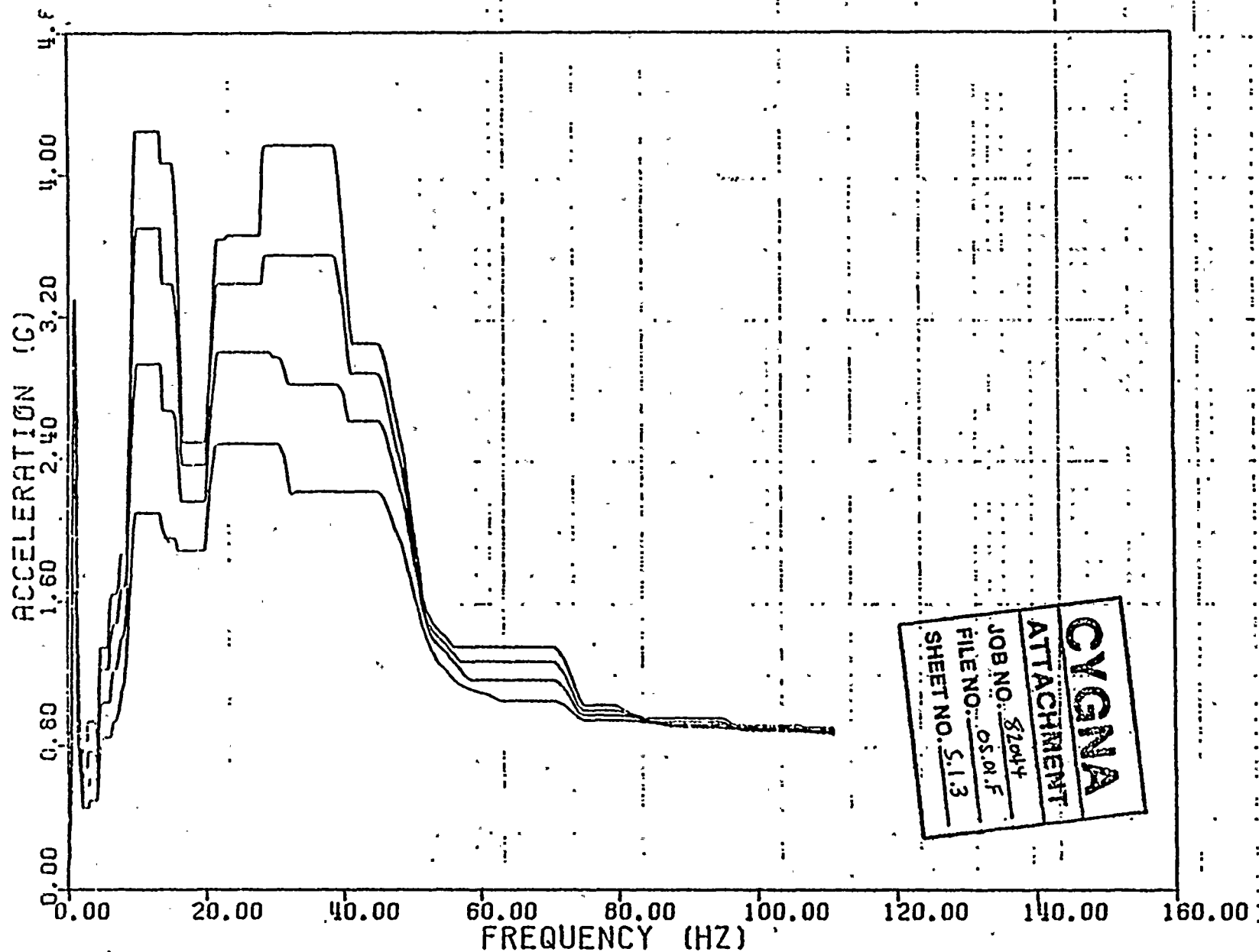
WPPSS REACTOR BLDG. SRSS OF SRV SSE AP/CHUG.

MASS NO. 182 EL. 500 FT. VERT. TRANSLATION

CONTAINMENT VESSEL

DAMPING= .005, .01, .02, .04





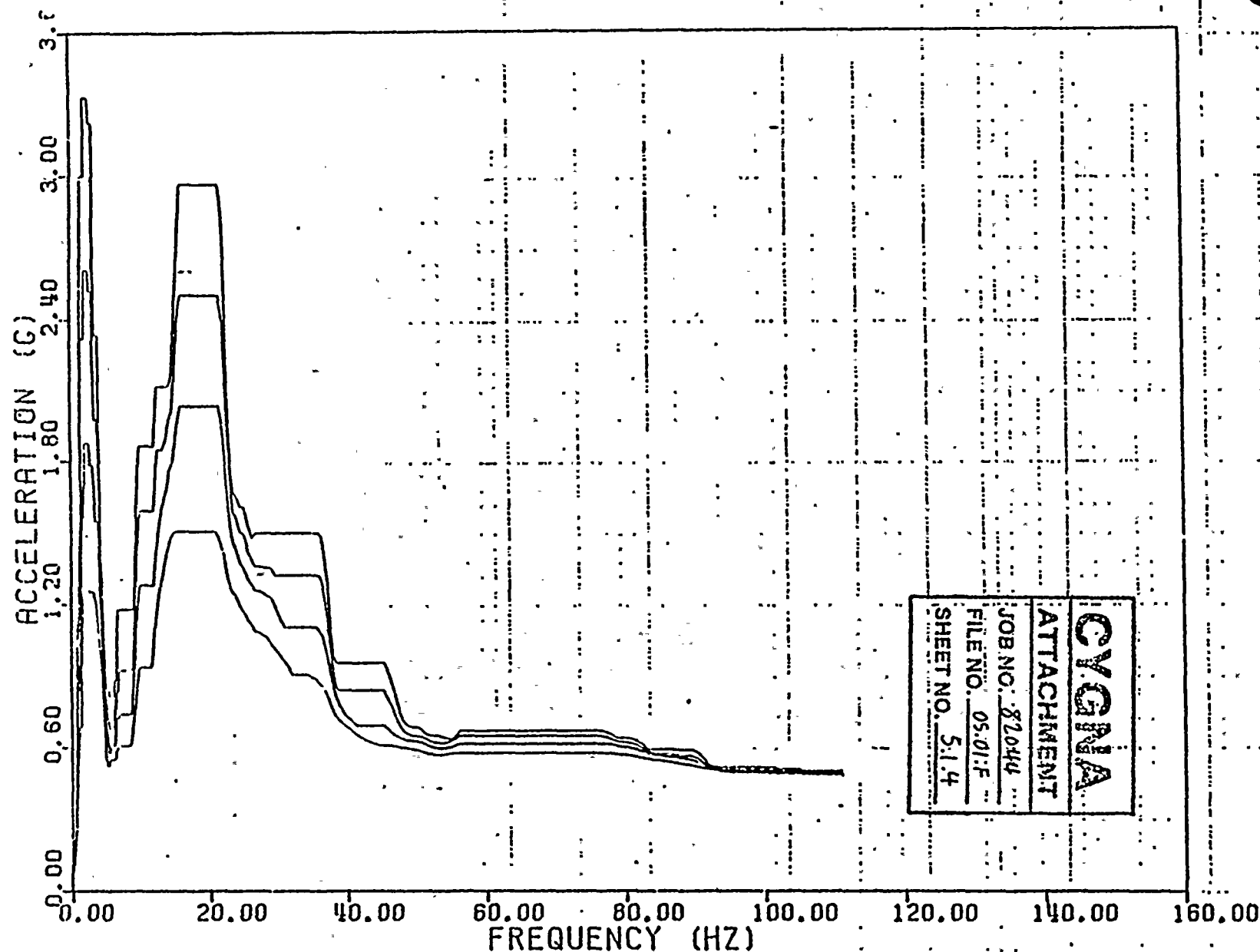
WPPSS REACTOR BLDG. SRSS OF SRV SSE AP/CHUG.

MASS NO. 187 EL. 558 FT. HORIZ. TRANSLATION

CONTAINMENT VESSEL

DAMPING= .005,.01,.02,.04





WPPSS REACTOR BLDG. SRSS OF SRV SSE AP/CHUG.

MASS NO. 186 EL. 541 FT. VERT. TRANSLATION

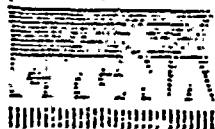
CONTAINMENT VESSEL

DAMPING= .005, .01, .02, .04

## 5.2 WALKDOWN SHEETS



**EQUIPMENT QUALIFICATION  
WALKDOWN VERIFICATION FORM**



EPN# CSP-V-1

QID# 361104

BLDG R

FLOOR EL 501

COORDS M.5/7.6

MFR BIF

COMPONENT EL 508

DSCRIP 30" BFLY

MOD# A206763

SERIAL# \_\_\_\_\_

MAT'L \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ PSI @ \_\_\_\_\_ °F

LBS \_\_\_\_\_ SIZE \_\_\_\_\_

ASME CLASS \_\_\_\_\_

**YOKE ORIENTATION**

⊥ TO AXIS OF PIPE ( )

// TO AXIS OF PIPE ( )

YOKE LENGTH \_\_\_\_\_  
(FLANGE TO FLANGE)

**MOUNTING CONDITION**

NO OF BOLTS \_\_\_\_\_

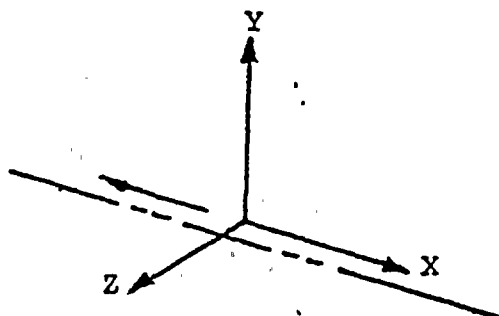
BOLT TYPE \_\_\_\_\_ BOLT Ø \_\_\_\_\_

WELD TYPE & SIZE \_\_\_\_\_

PIPE MOUNTED YES ( ) NO ( )

PERMANENT OBSTRUCTION (WITHIN 2") YES ( ) NO ( )

FULL (6WAY) ANCHOR BETWEEN COMPONENT & PRI CONT YES ( ) NO ( )



GLOBAL CO-ORDINATE  
SYSTEM



VALVE STEM ORIENTATION

<b>CYGNA</b>	
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>	
JOB NO.	<u>82044</u>
FILE NO.	<u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO.	<u>5.2.1</u>



OPERATOR EPN _____	MANUFACTURER _____
MODEL NO _____	SERIAL NO _____
TYPE _____ SIZE _____	ORDER NO _____

MOTOR EPN _____	MANUFACTURER _____
MODEL NO _____	SERIAL NO _____
ID NO _____ INS CLASS _____	1-PHASE ( ) 3-PHASE ( ) AC _____ DC _____

COMMENTS: Definition (N/F = Not Found)

Component not installed as of 7/19/82  
 VISUAL INSPECTION PERFORMED 12/22/82 IT WAS NOTED VALVE INSTALLED  
 PREPARED BY Doug Terve DATE 7/19/82 REVIEWED BY William Cunha DATE 7/19/82  
 (SIGNATURE) (SIGNATURE)  
Doug Terve WILLIAM CUNHA  
 1/5/83

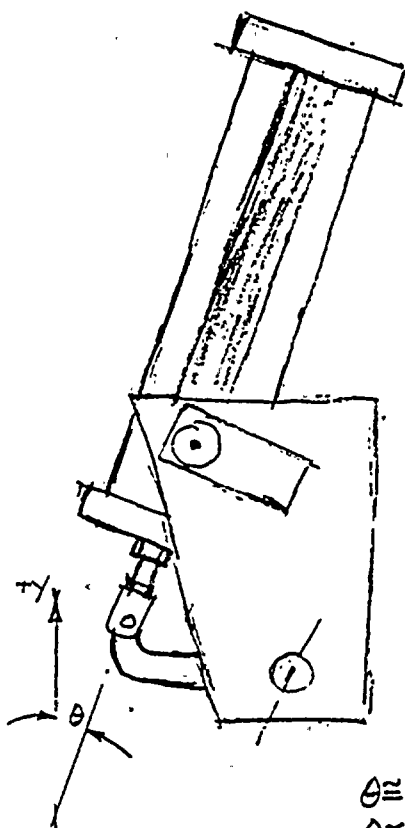
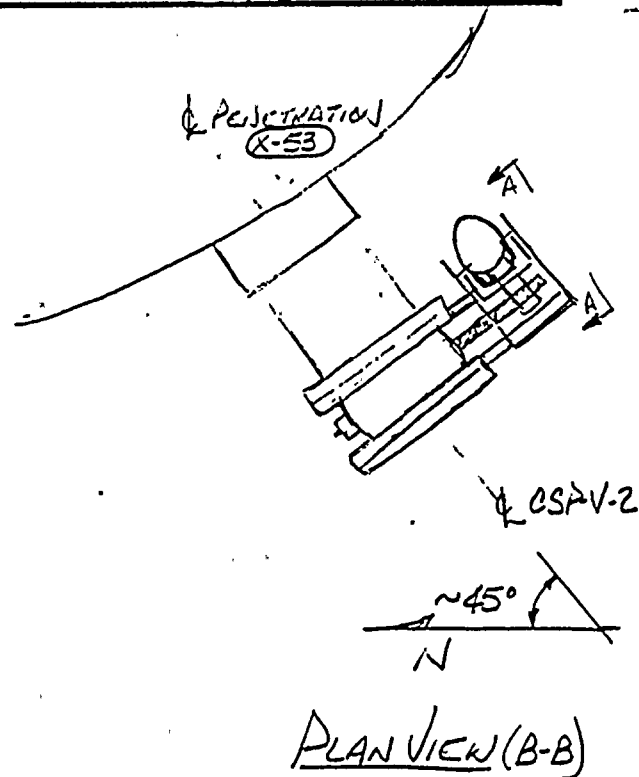
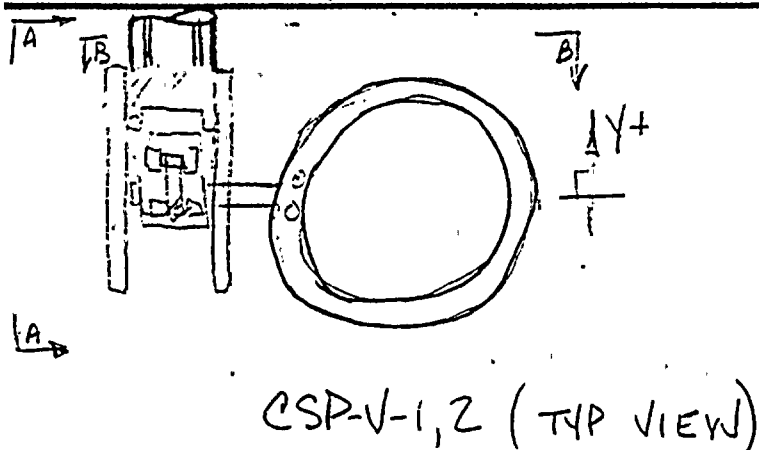






# Calculation Sheet

Project WNP #2 Prepared By: Jim X. [unclear] Date 12/22/82  
Subject EQUIP. QUALIFICATION Checked By: E. [unclear] Date 1/4/83  
System \_\_\_\_\_ Job No. 82044 File No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Analysis No. 01D361104 Rev. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Sheet No. 2 OF 2



$\theta \approx 7^\circ$  — CSP-V-1  
 $\theta \approx 6^\circ$  — CSP-V-2

SECTION VIEW A-A

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>5.2.2</u>

FIELD SKETCH (FOR THE PURPOSE OF DEPICTING OPERATOR ORIENTATION, ONLY)



EQUIPMENT QUALIFICATION  
WALKDOWN VERIFICATION FORM

PAGE 1 of 4

EPN# - CSF-V-2

QID# 361104

BLDG R

FLOOR EL 501

COORDS M.5/7.4

MFR BIF

COMPONENT EL 508

DSCRIP 30" BFLY

MOD# A-206763

SERIAL#

MAT'L

PSI @ °F

LBS SIZE

ASME CLASS

YOKE ORIENTATION

⊥ TO AXIS OF PIPE ( )

// TO AXIS OF PIPE ( )

YOKE LENGTH  
(FLANGE TO FLANGE)

MOUNTING CONDITION

NO OF BOLTS

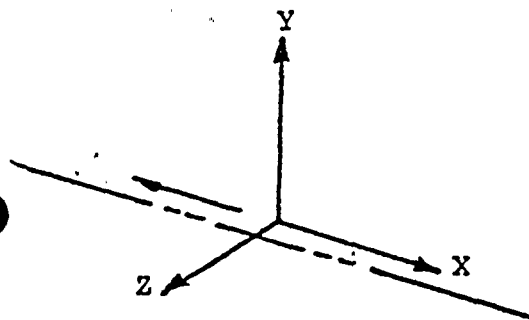
BOLT TYPE BOLT Ø

WELD TYPE & SIZE

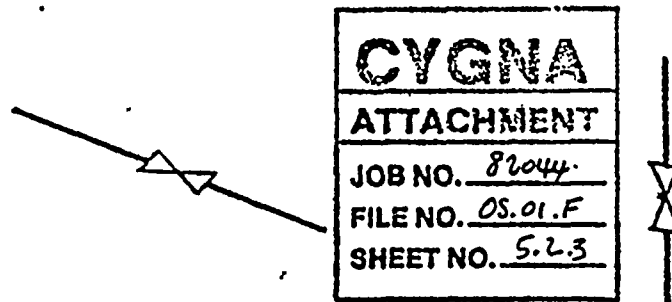
PIPE MOUNTED YES ( ) NO ( )

PERMANENT OBSTRUCTION (WITHIN 2") YES ( ) NO ( )

FULL (6WAY) ANCHOR BETWEEN COMPONENT & PRI CONT YES ( ) NO ( )



GLOBAL CO-ORDINATE  
SYSTEM



VALVE STEM ORIENTATION

OPERATOR EPN \_\_\_\_\_ MANUFACTURER \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL NO \_\_\_\_\_ SERIAL NO \_\_\_\_\_  
TYPE \_\_\_\_\_ SIZE \_\_\_\_\_ ORDER NO \_\_\_\_\_

MOTOR EPN \_\_\_\_\_ MANUFACTURER \_\_\_\_\_  
MODEL NO \_\_\_\_\_ SERIAL NO \_\_\_\_\_  
ID NO \_\_\_\_\_ INS CLASS \_\_\_\_\_ 1-PHASE ( ) 3-PHASE ( ) AC \_\_\_\_\_ DC \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS: Definition (N/F = Not Found) Limit Switch  
VISUAL INSPECTION PERFORMED 12/22/82 + IT WAS NOTED VALVE INSTALLED SEE SHEET 2 OF 2.  
Note: Not installed as of 7/19/82

PREPARED BY Doug True DATE 7/11/82 REVIEWED BY William Cuthbert DATE 7/19/82  
(SIGNATURE) (SIGNATURE)

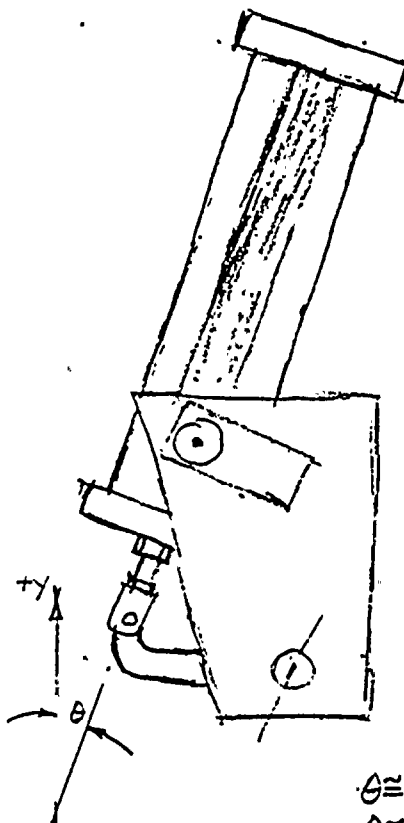
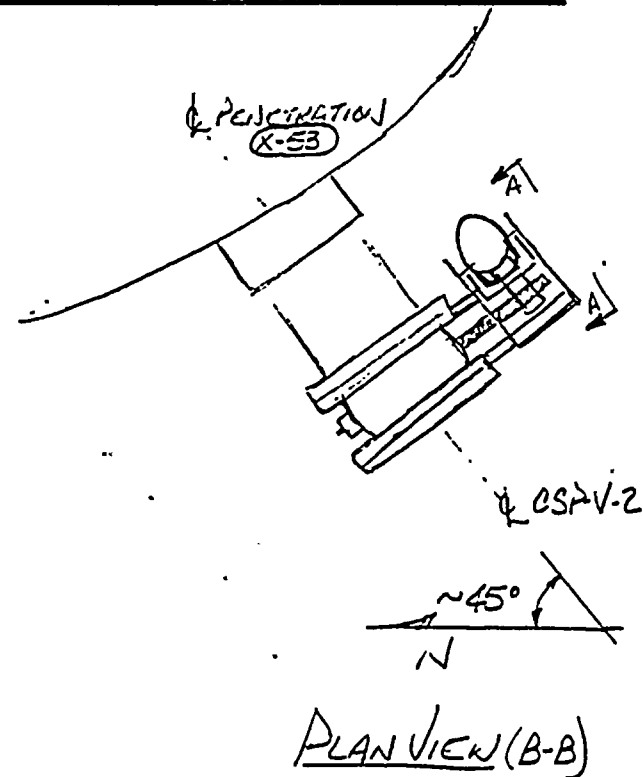
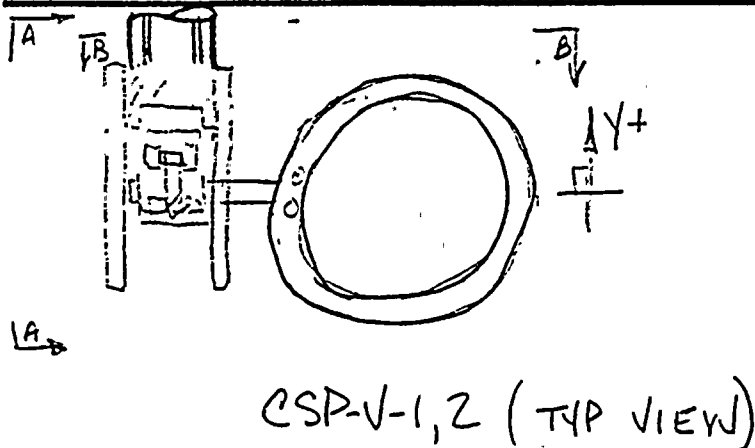
Doug True  
1/5/83

WILLIAM CUTHBERT



# Calculation Sheet

Project WNP #2 Prepared By: Jim Shank Date 12/22/82  
Subject EQUIP. QUALIFICATION Checked By: E. Redmond Date 1/4/83  
System Job No. 82044 File No.  
Analysis No. QID 361104 Rev. No. Sheet No. 2 OF 2



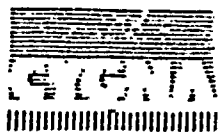
$\theta \approx 7^\circ$  — CSP-V-1  
 $\theta \approx 6^\circ$  — CSP-V-2

SECTION VIEW A-A

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS. 01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>5.2.4</u>

FIELD SKETCH (FOR THE PURPOSE OF DEPICTING OPERATOR ORIENTATION, ONLY)





EQUIPMENT QUALIFICATION  
WALKDOWN VERIFICATION FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

BLDG R  
MFR BIF  
MOD# A-206763  
45 PSI @ 340 °F

FLOOR EL 548  
COMPONENT EL 558  
SERIAL# 27234-3

EPN# CEP-V-1A  
QID# 361104  
COORDS J4/5.4  
DSCRIP 30" Butterfly  
MAT'L SA-516-6R70  
LBS N/A SIZE 30"  
ASME CLASS 2

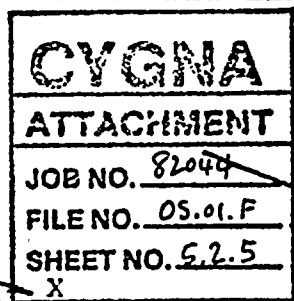
YOKE ORIENTATION

⊥ TO AXIS OF PIPE ( )  
// TO AXIS OF PIPE ( ) N/A  
YOKE LENGTH N/A  
(FLANGE TO FLANGE)

MOUNTING CONDITION

NO OF BOLTS N/A  
BOLT TYPE N/A BOLT Ø N/A  
WELD TYPE & SIZE N/A  
PIPE MOUNTED YES (✓) NO ( ) bolts flanges

PERMANENT OBSTRUCTION (WITHIN 2") YES ( ) NO (✓)  
IS COMP BETWEEN CONT & 1ST ANC. (FULL 6 WAY ANC) YES (✓) NO ( )  
DO MULTIPLE SUPPORTS EXIST BETWEEN CONT & COMP YES ( ) NO (✓)



GLOBAL CO-ORDINATE  
SYSTEM

VALVE STEM ORIENTATION

OPERATOR EPN <u>N/A</u>	MANUFACTURER _____
MODEL NO _____	SERIAL NO _____
TYPE _____ SIZE _____	ORDER NO _____
MOTOR EPN <u>N/A</u>	MANUFACTURER _____
MODEL NO _____	SERIAL NO _____
ID NO _____ INS CLASS _____	1-PHASE ( ) 3-PHASE ( ) AC _____ DC _____

COMMENTS: 2 Limit Switches Found  
Model: 1707100  
# EA74080100

EPN's: not known  
Manufacturer: Nanco Controls

PREPARED BY Don Tor  
(SIGNATURE)

DATE 7/14/82 REVIEWED BY William Cunha DATE 7/14/82  
(SIGNATURE)

WILLIAM CUNHA



EQUIPMENT QUALIFICATION  
WALKDOWN VERIFICATION FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

BLDG R  
MFR BIF  
MOD# 0657  
45 PSI @ 340 °F

FLOOR EL 548  
COMPONENT EL 558  
SERIAL# 2724-4

EPN# CEP-V-2A  
QID# 361104  
COORDS 5.4/5.4  
DSCRIP 30" Butterfly  
MAT'L SA-516-GR 70  
LBS N/F SIZE 30"  
ASME CLASS 2

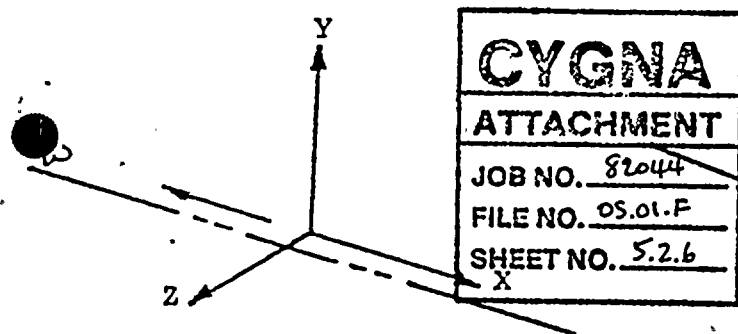
YOKE ORIENTATION

⊥ TO AXIS OF PIPE ( )  
// TO AXIS OF PIPE ( ) N/A  
YOKE LENGTH N/A  
(FLANGE TO FLANGE)

MOUNTING CONDITION

NO OF BOLTS N/A  
BOLT TYPE N/A BOLT Ø N/A  
WELD TYPE & SIZE N/A  
PIPE MOUNTED YES (✓) NO ( ) bolted flanges

PERMANENT OBSTRUCTION (WITHIN 2") YES ( ) NO (✓)  
IS COMP BETWEEN CONT & 1ST ANC. (FULL 6 WAY ANC) YES (✓) NO ( )  
DO MULTIPLE SUPPORTS EXIST BETWEEN CONT & COMP YES ( ) NO (✓)



GLOBAL CO-ORDINATE  
SYSTEM

VALVE STEM ORIENTATION

OPERATOR EPN <u>N/A</u>	MANUFACTURER _____
MODEL NO <u>N/A</u>	SERIAL NO _____
TYPE _____ SIZE _____	ORDER NO _____
MOTOR EPN <u>N/A</u>	MANUFACTURER _____
MODEL NO _____	SERIAL NO _____
ID NO _____ INS CLASS _____	1-PHASE ( ) 3-PHASE ( ) AC _____ DC _____

COMMENTS: 2 Limit Switches found

Manufactures: Nanco Controls

Model #: 1703100

EPN: CEP-LMS-2A

# : EA 74080100

PREPARED BY Dave Doyel  
(SIGNATURE)

DATE 7/14/82

REVIEWED BY William C. Carter

(SIGNATURE)

DATE 7/14/82

### 5.3 Valve Local Coordinate Systems

CSP-V-1

CSP-V-2



AIR  
OPERATOR

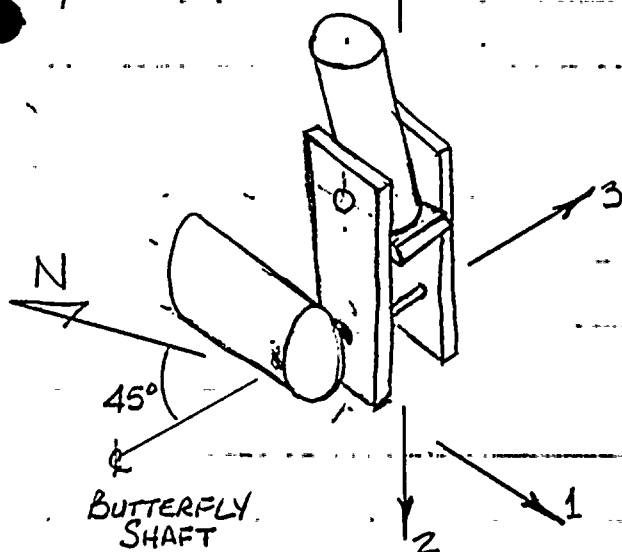
CSP-V-1,2

REFERENCE

CSP-V-1,2 WARDEN  
SHEETS

PREPARED BY A. Searle 2/11/83

REVIEWED BY: J. E. Kowalski 2/11/83

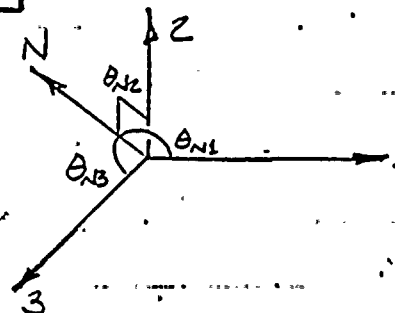


<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>5.3.1</u>

$$\theta_{N1} = 135^\circ \quad \cos \theta_{N1} = -0.707$$

$$\theta_{N2} = 90^\circ \quad \cos \theta_{N2} = 0$$

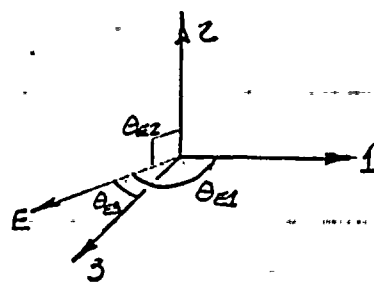
$$\theta_{N3} = 135^\circ \quad \cos \theta_{N3} = -0.707$$



$$\theta_{E1} = 45^\circ \quad \cos \theta_{E1} = 0.707$$

$$\theta_{E2} = 90^\circ \quad \cos \theta_{E2} = 0$$

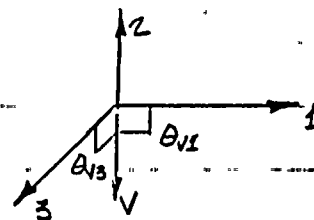
$$\theta_{E3} = 135^\circ \quad \cos \theta_{E3} = -0.707$$



$$\theta_{V1} = 90^\circ \quad \cos \theta_{V1} = 0$$

$$\theta_{V2} = 180^\circ \quad \cos \theta_{V2} = -1$$

$$\theta_{V3} = 90^\circ \quad \cos \theta_{V3} = 0$$



#### 5.4 SUMMARY SHEETS

date/time 02/10/83 09:06 .

COMPOSITE EPN  
2-CSP-V-1+

ITEM NO.	QTY	DESCRIPTION
30"	BFLY	CONTAINMENT ISOL VALVE

A/E DRAWING	AE ZONE	BLDG	ELEV	DETAIL	ZONE	ROOM
<u>M543</u>	<u>D5</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>508</u>	<u>M. 5/7. 6</u>	<u>R43</u>	

**CYGNA**

**PROJECT** WPPSS WNP-2

**TITLE** Summary Sheet

**PREPARED BY:**  
L.C. Fernandez

**DATE** 4/28/82

**CHECKED BY:**  
A.E. Shank

**DATE** 5/16/83

**JOB NO.** 82044

**FILE NO.** OS.01.F

**SHEET NO.** 5.4.1

user number 43  
function NEX

-SRM MASTER EQUIPMENT LIST-

date/time 02/10/83 09:07

EPN  
2-CSP-V-2

COMPOSITE EPN  
2-CSP-V-2+

CONTRACT  
68

MFG  
B250

MODEL  
A-206763

SERIAL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION  
30" BFLY CONTAINMENT ISOL VALVE

LEVEL  
2

EC  
A

USE  
2 3  
1 3

HOURS  
4320

SAFETY FUNCTION  
B1, F

ACCURACY

A/E DRAWING  
M543

AE ZONE  
D6

BLDG  
R

ELEV  
508

DETAIL  
M. 5/7.4

ZONE ROOM  
R43

SEIS. QUAL

TEST

ANL

F/D

C

ENV. QUAL  
AGING DBE C

QUAL  
SEIS

STATUS  
ENV

TM

FREQ

QID

HL

N4

01

0

0

0

0

-

P

07

361104

MESSAGE

CYGNA

PROJECT WPPSS WNP-2

TITLE Summary Sheets

PREPARED BY:  
L.C. Fernandez

DATE 4/28/83

CHECKED BY:  
D.C. Lyle

DATE 5/16/83

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS. 01. F

SHEET NO. 5.4.2

user number 43  
function FIN -SRM MASTER EQUIPMENT LIST-

date/time 02/10/83 09:13

EPN COMPOSITE EPN  
2-CEP-V-1A 2-CEP-V-1A+

CONTRACT MFG MODEL SERIAL NUMBER  
2 B250 DWG A-206763 27234-3

DESCRIPTION  
30.0" BFLY(AO) DRYWELL EXHAUST

LEVEL EC USE HOURS SAFETY FUNCTION ACCURACY  
2 A 1 3 4320 B1.F

A/E DRAWING AE ZONE BLDG ELEV DETAIL ZONE ROOM  
M543 J13 R 558 J. 4/5. 4 R62

SEIS. QUAL ENV. QUAL QUAL STATUS TM FREQ QID  
HL TEST ANL F/O C AGING DBE C SEIS ENV  
Y 01 0 0 0 0 0 A - P 07 361104

MESSAGE

<b>CYONA</b>	
PROJECT	<u>WPPSS-WNP-2</u>
TITLE	<u>Summary Sheets</u>
PREPARED BY:	<u>L.C. Fernandez</u>
DATE	<u>4/28/83</u>
CHECKED BY:	<u>D.E. Stark</u>
DATE	<u>5/16/83</u>
JOB NO.	<u>82044</u>
FILE NO.	<u>03.01.F</u>
SHEET NO.	<u>5.4.3</u>

user number 43  
function FIN -SRM MASTER EQUIPMENT LIST-

date/time 02/10/83 09:13

EPN  
2-CEP-V-2A  
COMPOSITE EPN  
2-CEP-V-2A+

CONTRACT MFG MODEL SERIAL NUMBER  
2 B250 DWG A-206763 27234-4

DESCRIPTION  
30" AD BLFY DRYWELL EXHAUST

LEVEL EC USE HOURS SAFETY FUNCTION ACCURACY  
2 A 1 3 4320 B1,F

A/E DRAWING AE ZONE BLDG ELEV DETAIL ZONE ROOM  
M543 J13 R 558 J. 4/5. 4 R62

SEIS. GUAL ENV. GUAL GUAL STATUS TM FREQ GID  
HL TEST ANL F/O C AGING DBE C SEIS ENV  
Y — — — C — — — A — P 07 361104

MESSAGE

<b>CYGNA</b>	
PROJECT	<u>WPPSS, WNP-2</u>
TITLE	<u>Summary Sheets</u>
PREPARED BY:	<u>L.C. Fernandez</u>
DATE	<u>4/29/83</u>
CHECKED BY:	<u>A.C. [Signature]</u>
DATE	<u>5/16/83</u>
JOB NO.	<u>92044</u>
FILE NO.	<u>OS. 01. F</u>
SHEET NO.	<u>5.4.4</u>

5.5 REVISED BURNS & ROE  
PIPING ANALYSIS ACCELERATIONS

*Tracy*  
MAY 11 1983

RECEIVED

MAY 31 1983

CYGNA-RICHLAND

April 29, 1983  
BRWP-83-078

Mr. L. T. Harrold  
Assistant Director  
Washington Public Power Supply System  
3000 George Washington Way  
Richland, Washington 99352

Attention: Mr. B. A. Holmberg

References: (a) WPBR-83-17, dated 3/16/83.  
(b) WPBR-83-28, dated 4/12/83.  
(c) WPBR-83-29, dated 4/12/83.  
(d) Telecopy, B. A. Holmberg to  
J. J. Verderber, dated 4/4/83.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>5.5.1</u>

Gentlemen:

In response to the request of references (a), (b), (c) and (d), this letter is forwarding refined valve accelerations. The valve acceleration sheets for the five (5) CSP valves represent the second iteration of the refinement task. Valve sheets for the other four (4) valves represent the first iteration of the refinement task. Please inform the Woodbury Office if efforts should be made to reduce accelerations further.

Very truly yours,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. J. VERDERBER

JJV/BPM/es  
Att.

John J. Verderber  
Project Engineering Manager

CC: Mr. W. S. Chin - BPA - 1 w/1  
Mr. J. E. Rhodes - WPPSS - 1 w/1  
Mr. P. Buck - WPPSS - 1 w/1 Mail Drop 575.



ATTACHMENT

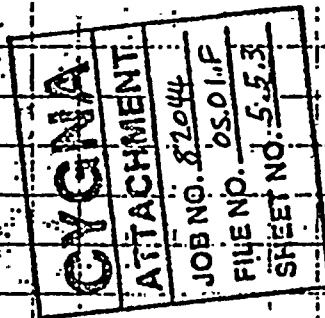
Data forwarded with BRWP-83-078, dated April 29, 1983

<u>Valve #</u>	<u>Anchor Group</u>	<u>Calc. No.</u>
CSP-V-1	125	8.14.129
CSP-V-2	125	8.14.129
CSP-V-3	125	8.14.129
CSP-V-4	125	8.14.129
CSP-V-5	125	8.14.129
RCIC-V-31	107	8.14.112A
RHR-V-17B	31	8.14.121
RHR-V-53A	29	8.14.62C
RHR-V-53B	31	8.14.121B

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82049</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>552</u>



W.O. No. 3900-10 Date 4/12/83 Book No. 8,14,129 Page No. 8,14,129 of 8  
 Drawing No. M200-51.172 Rev. 3.1 Calc. No. 8,14,129  
 By P.S. Checked 10-1-83 Approved 10-1-83  
 Title WNP-2 status As-Built Verification of Piping Calculated



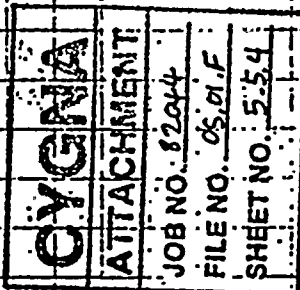
CSP-V-1

Valve Qualification

B&R File No. Dwg. 68-00-0008Operation I.D. No.         B&R M200 Iso. No. 172Anchor Group 125

## VALVE ACCELERATIONS

Location	Nodal Pt. No.	Mass Wt. (lb.)	Condition	Accelerations (g)			Comments
				X	Y	Z	
Valve Operator (Bracket)	25	321	Upset	0.65	1.27	0.65	
			Emergency	0.88	1.58	1.87	
			Faulted	1.31	2.69	2.13	
Valve Operator (Cylinder)	33	593	Upset	0.76	1.41	0.88	
			Emergency	1.07	2.95	1.40	
			Faulted	1.46	3.67	1.74	



CSP-V-2

Valve Qualification

B&R File No. Dwg. 68-00-0008Operation I.D. No.         B&R M200 Iso No. 172Anchor Group 125

## VALVE ACCELERATIONS

Location	Nodal Pt. No.	Mass Wt. (lb.)	Condition	Accelerations (g)			Comments
				X	Y	Z	
Valve Operator (Bracket)	8	321	Upset	0.61	1.27	0.64	
			Emergency	0.81	1.51	1.56	
			Faulted	1.26	2.65	1.86	
Valve Operator (Cylinder)	17	593	Upset	0.66	1.33	0.79	
			Emergency	1.06	2.82	1.61	
			Faulted	1.44	3.57	1.90	



<b>CYGNA</b>
ATTACHMENT
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 5.5.5

B&R File No. 68-00-0008

B&R H200 Iso No. 171 REV 2A

Operation I.D. No. CEP-V-1A

Anchor Group 123

Calc. No. 8.14.125

Valve Acceleration

CEP-V-1A

Location	Noial Pt.No.	Mass Wt. M (lb.)	Conditions	Loads (lb.)			Acceleration (g)		Comments
				FX	FY	FZ	Horizontal $\sqrt{(FX^2+FZ^2)/M}$	Vertical $FY/M$	
Valve Body	53	1876	Upset	1970	3018	2040	1.51	1.61	
			Emergency	1975	3027	2044	1.52	1.62	
			Faulted	2382 6.21	3322 1.77	2313 1.23	1.77	1.77	slss-2.60
Valve Operator	555	1352	Upset	2148	2752	2219	2.28	2.04	
			Emergency	2157	2759	2229	2.3	2.04	
			Faulted	2613 1.93	3009 2.25	2496 1.25	2.67	2.23	slss-2.19

W.O. No. 3900-10  
 Drawing No. 1100-511 171/REV 2A  
 By: [Signature]  
 Checked: [Signature]  
 Title: STILES GENERAL SYSTEMS INC. 1100-511 171/REV. 2A  
 Book No. 8.14.125  
 Page No. 5  
 Cont. on Sheet

BER File No. 68-00-0008

Operation I.D. No. CEP-V-2A

BER H200 Iso No. 171 REV 2A

Anchor Group 123

Calc. No. 8.14.125

Valve Acceleration

CEP-V-2A

<b>CYGNA</b>	
ATTACHMENT	
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>	
FILE NO. <u>DS.01.F</u>	
SHEET NO. <u>5.5.6</u>	

Location	Nodal Pt. No.	Mass Wt. M (lb.)	Conditions	Loads (lb.)			Acceleration (g)		Comments
				FX	FY	FZ	Horizontal $\frac{FX^2+FZ^2}{H}$	Vertical $\frac{FY}{H}$	
Valve Body	661	1876	Upset	1246	3012	1588	1.08	1.61	
			Emergency	1277	3020	1623	1.1	1.61	
			Faulted	1464	3315	1918	1.29	1.77	SRSS = 2.14
Valve Operator	664	1352	Upset	1112	2600	1282	1.26	1.92	
			Emergency	1176	2608	1361	1.33	1.93	
			Faulted	1300	2856	1562	1.50	2.11	SRSS = 2.59

W.O. No. 3400 Date 11/15/1982 Book No. 2/19/125 Page No. 1  
 Drawing No. 11300-SIF/171/2A Calc. No. 8.14.125 Annualized Sheet Cont. on Sheet  
 By SM Checked MR Title SIF/171/2A





6.0 DRAWINGS USED FOR REQUALIFICATION



## 6.0 Drawings

QID# 361104

DRAWINGS SUBMITTED TO SUPPLY SYSTEM  
IN ORIGINAL PACKAGE

A-206763 Rev F

A-206767      "      C

D-220-0310-IR-66 · Rev 0

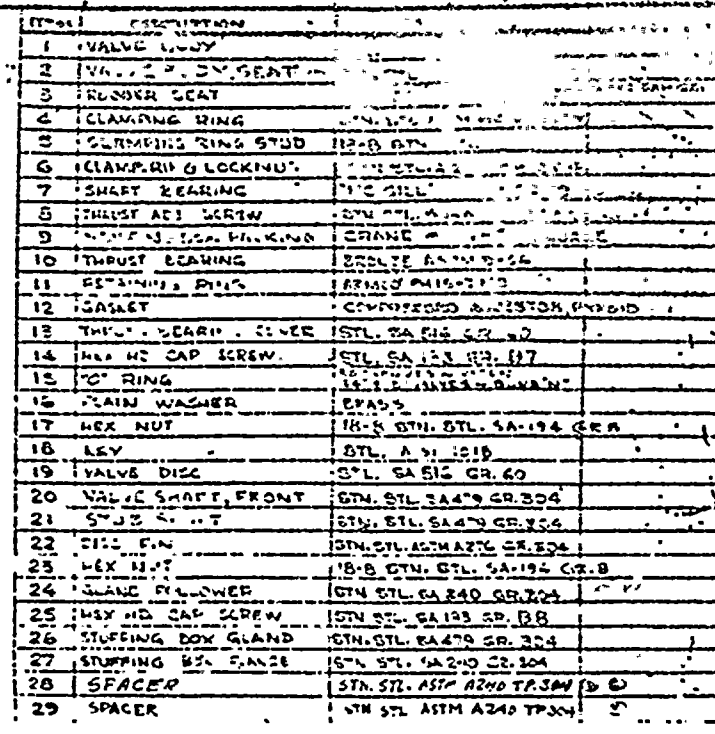
C-26095 " -.

D-207110-F " -.

CEP-625-10 " 2.

CEP-625-11.12 Rev. 5

CSP-807-3.4 Rev 4



THIS VIEW FOR THESE  
ITEMS ONLY.

SCT-V-1A	SCT-V-2A
1B	25
3A-2	CSP-V-2A
3B-1	25
3B-2	3A
4A-1	3B
4A-2	4A
4B-1	4B
5A-1	4D
2A-6	
5B-1	
5B-2	

[illegible]

THIS PRINT RELEASED FOR  
DATE 12/21/76  
REFERENCE ☐ CUSTOMER APPROVAL  
PROCUREMENT ☒ CUSTOMER RECEIVED  
JPS PRINT NOT FOR ANY OTHER  
PURPOSES RETURN

NUCLEAR

WPPSS NUCLEAR PROJECT NO. 2;  
WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER  
SUPPLY SYSTEM, CONTRACT 660  
68 00:0006 : . . .

30"	CSP-V-1, CSP-V-2, CSP-V-1A, CSP-V-2A (4) REQ'D	PERMANENT CONTAMINANT BATTERIES
20"	CSP-V-5, CSP-V-6, CSP-V-4 (3) REQ'D	PERMANENT CONTAMINANT VACUUM
24"	CSP-V-3, CSP-V-3A, CSP-V-4A (4) REQ'D	PERMANENT CONTAMINANT BATTERIES
75"	SSPV-V-1, SSPV-V-2 (2) REQ'D	PERMANENT CONTAMINANT
18"	SSPV-V-1, SSPV-V-3A, SSPV-V-2 (4) REQ'D	PERMANENT CONTAMINANT
SIZE	VAL...	PERMANENT CONTAMINANT

④ 2. ALL VALVE MATERIAL IS SUITABLE FOR ACCIDENT AMBIENT CONDITIONS AS PER TABLE 7 OF SPEC.  
I VALVES TO BE MANUFACTURED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH ASME BOKER PRESSURE VESSEL CODE SECTION VIII 2. <sup>ASME BOKER PRESSURE VESSEL CODE SECTION VIII 2</sup> UNIFORMS  
NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

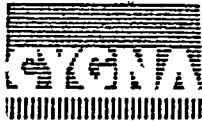
NOTES/SALES OTHERWISE						MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
							SIDE IR 2000



7.0 PRIOR CALCULATIONS USED FOR REQUALIFICATION







## 7.0 TRANSMITTAL, PRIOR CALCULATIONS AND REPORTS

### CONTENTS

- 7.1 Communication Reports
- 7.2 Original Requalification and SQRT Forms
- 7.3 BIF Report: Dynamic Torque Calculations  
of Butterfly Valve \*
- 7.4 McPherson Associates Report:  
Design and Seismic Analysis  
of 24" Cylinder-Operated  
Butterfly Valve \*

\*Note: Excerpts from report included in specified section. For complete report, see Cygna Energy Services File No. OS.01.F, QID 361104, "Equipment Seismic and Hydrodynamic Requalification of 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valves," Revision 1, June, 1983.





## 7.1 COMMUNICATION REPORTS



# Memorandum

Project Memo No. 14B

To: W. Schlafer

Date: November 15, 1982

From: P. Guglielmino/J. M. Foley

Job No: 83015

Subject: 

Copies: T. Wittig

RECEIVED

NOV 17 1982

CYGNA-RICHLAND

The above QID's have been revised to include the effects of the following:

- 1) Dynamic Torque due to Containment Backpressure Effect (TCB)
- 2) Dynamic Loads 5g, 5g and 3'g, two horizontal and vertical.
- 3) Seismic Loads.

The results and recommendations are outlined below.

A. QID No. 361106 - 24" Primary Containment Butterfly Isolation Valves.

EPN's:	CSP-V-3, 4.	Fail Close
	CEP-V-3A, 4A	Fail Close
	CSP-V-5, 6, 9	Fail Open

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.1.1</u>

- 1) Maximum Dynamic Torque result from BIF Report No. TR-27234 is 11,691 in-lbs. for the air flow analysis and 11,379 in-lbs. for the steam flow analysis. These valves are lower than the design seating torque value of 17,000 in-lbs used in the original McPherson Associates analysis report No. TR-74-7.
- 2) Stresses due to Seismic and Dynamic Loads are within the material allowables and satisfy the requirements of the AISC Code, Appendix B, for fatigue evaluation. (Fatigue evaluation applies only to EPN CSP-V-9 which is subjected to Hydrodynamic loads.)
- 3) Results of the stability analysis for both the fail close and fail open valves are as follows:
  - a) Fail Open Valves (CSP-V-5; 6; and 9).

The current fail open design using a 100#/in spring with 350# preload will not be stable in the open position. The spring preload should be increased to provide stability for the open position.

However, if the preload is increased enough to stabilize the open position when subjected to seismic and dynamic torque conditions, the corresponding final spring load will be too great to allow proper seating with the 70 PSI air supplied to the operator. It is recommended that the spring preload be increased to approximately 1650# and that the supplied air pressure be increased to 95 PSI.

b) Fail Close Valves (CSP-V-3; 4 and CEP-V-3A, 4A)

The current fail closed design using a 100#/in spring with a 1500# preload will not be stable in the open position. This occurs because almost all of the load exerted by the 70 PSI cylinder operating pressure is required to compress the spring to its final load of 3000#. The additional axial load of 1244 lbs. due to seismic and dynamic torque will cause the valve disc to flutter. However, the full 1500# preload is required to seat the valve closed, the spring load cannot be reduced. Therefore, we recommend the air pressure be increased to 85 PSI to stabilize the disc in the open position when subjected to seismic and dynamic torque loads.

B. QID No. 361104

30" Primary Containment Butterfly Isolation Valves  
(Fail Close)

EPN's CSP-V-1; 2  
CEP-V-1A; 2A

- 1) Maximum Dynamic Torque result from BIF Report No. TR-27234 is 23,099 in-lbs. for the air flow analysis and 23,171 in-lbs. for the steam flow analysis. These valves are lower than the design seating torque valve of 27,800 in-lbs. used in the original Dynatech analysis report No. 1351, Rev. 1.
- 2) Seismic Stresses were found to be acceptable. Fatigue analysis was not required since the valves are not subjected to hydrodynamic loads.
- 3) Stability analysis for the fail close position showed that these valves experienced the same stability problems as the 24" fail close valves. (See discussion above)

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.1.2</u>

The above results and recommendations are based on the assumption that stability is defined as no motion of the disc in either the open or closed position due to seismic, hydro and dynamic torque loads.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.1.3</u>



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses. The names are: John Doe, Jane Doe, and John Doe. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Main St, and 789 Main St.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses. The names are: John Doe, Jane Doe, and John Doe. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Main St, and 789 Main St.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses. The names are: John Doe, Jane Doe, and John Doe. The addresses are: 123 Main St, 456 Main St, and 789 Main St.

# Washington Public Power Supply System

P.O. Box 968 3000 George Washington Way Richland, Washington 99352 (509) 372-5000

December 17, 1982  
GE-02-RWH-82-018

Cygna Energy Services  
141 Battery Street  
Suite 400  
San Francisco, CA 94111

Attention: Mr. T. Wittig, Project Manager

Subject: NUCLEAR PROJECT 2  
CONTRACT C-0892

Investigation of the CSB and CEB systems shows that during a dynamic event the systems are not degraded in any way by the butterfly valves fluttering. Therefore, all work on Work Release Nos. 14 and 17 which address valve stability should be terminated.



R. W. Hickman - 575  
Senior Engineer,  
Equipment Qualification

RWH/sms

cc: F. Khanachet, Cygna Richland

RECEIVED

DEC 22 1982

CYGNA-RICHLAND

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.91.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.1.4</u>



# Communications Report

Company: CES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telecon	<input type="checkbox"/> Conference Report
Project: WPD33 EQ	Job No.	Date: Below
Subject: BIF VALVE DIMENSIONS	Time: Below	Place: RBO
Participants:		
Jim Foley	of	CES - BAO
Rick Ricapito 401-885-1000	of	BIF
Jim Rohowski	of	CES - RAO

Item	Comments	Req'd Action By												
	<p>2/10/83- J. Foley / J. Rohowski</p> <p><u>BIF VALVE FLANGE DIMENSIONS</u></p> <table><tr><td>24" thickness</td><td>1.78"</td><td>30"</td><td>2.125"</td></tr><tr><td>I.d.</td><td>25"</td><td></td><td>31"</td></tr><tr><td>O.d.</td><td>32"</td><td></td><td>38.75"</td></tr></table> <p>BOLTS : 1 3/8" (20) 1 3/8" (28)</p> <p>2/11/83 - Rick Ricapito / J. Rohowski</p> <p>Radial Clearance of 24" &amp; 30" valves.</p> <p>— approx 1/8 inch —</p>	24" thickness	1.78"	30"	2.125"	I.d.	25"		31"	O.d.	32"		38.75"	
24" thickness	1.78"	30"	2.125"											
I.d.	25"		31"											
O.d.	32"		38.75"											

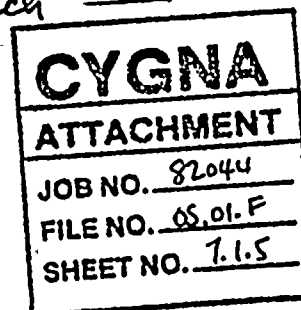
CYGNA

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 1.1.5



Signed:	Page	of
Distribution:		

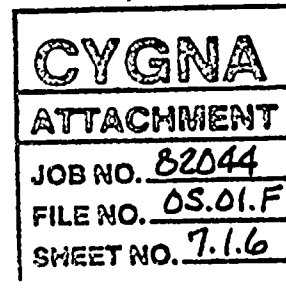




# Communications Report

Company	CES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telecon	<input type="checkbox"/> Conference Report
Project	WNP-2 Equipment Qualification		Job No. 82044
			Date: 4/28/83
Subject:	Weld size at Valve Flange/Ear Interface		Time: 2:00 p.m.
			Place: Richland
Participants:	Don Searle	of	CES/RBO
	Rick Ricappito	of	BIF 401-885-1000
		of	

Item	Comments	Req'd Action By
	<p>Requested and received information concerning the attachment of the rectangular shaped "ears" to the valve body flanges.</p> <p>Rick informed me that all of these items were affixed to the valve flange by means of welding.</p> <p>a) 0.31" fillet weld three sides</p> <p>b) 0.31" "J"/Groove weld on side flush with flange face</p> <p>Reference: BIF Order No: PN27234, PN27235 BIF Assembly Drawing: A-206767</p>	



Signed	<i>L. Searle</i>	Page 1	of 1
Distribution:	T. Wittig, F. Khanachet, D. Armstrong, M. Scott, R. Hickman, Project File, <del>Don Searle</del> , Office File		



## 7.2 Original Regualification and SQRT Forms

WPPSS NUCLEAR PLANT  
UNIT 2

361104

SEISMIC AND HYDRODYNAMIC LOADS  
REQUALIFICATION CERTIFICATION

JOB NO. 2808

EQUIPMENT NAME: 30" Cylinder Operated  
Butterfly Valve

SPEC. NO: 68

EQUIPMENT NO: CSP-V-1,2; CEP-V-1A, 2A

LOCATION: Reactor Bldg. Elevs. 508'0", 508'0", 562'0", 558'0"

EQUIPMENT CLASSIFICATION: ☒ ACTIVE ☐ PASSIVE

SEISMIC QUALIFICATION REPORT REFERENCE:

1. Seismic analysis of 30" cylinder operated butterfly valve.  
Report No. TR-74-8 (Rev. 1) dated 12/31/75 by McPherson  
Assoc./BIF
2. Dynatech project No. BIF-14 deflection analysis of  
butterfly valves by Dynatech R/D Co. 4/12/76  
Trans.13B

THE ABOVE SEISMIC QUALIFICATION REPORT(S) HAVE BEEN REEVALUATED AND  
REQUALIFIED WHERE NECESSARY TO SHOW THAT THE ABOVE-MENTIONED COMPONENT  
IS CAPABLE OF PERFORMING ITS INTENDED SAFETY FUNCTION UNDER ALL THE  
APPLICABLE LOADING COMBINATIONS INCLUDING THE POOL DYNAMIC LOADS.

PREPARED: \_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.2.1</u>

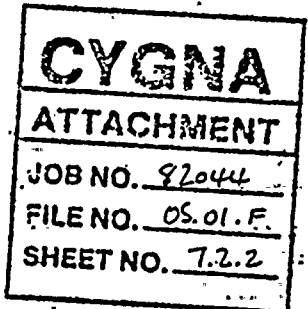
# nutech

San Jose, California

Project WNP-2 File No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Washington Public Power Supply System  
Client Washington Public Power Supply System

Tag No. CSP-V-1  
CSP-V-2  
CEP-V-1A  
CEP-V-2A  
Class I, Active

## 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valve



### I. Original qualification method

- A. Equivalent static analysis

### II. Reevaluation

- A. The natural frequencies were not calculated.  
B. Valve operability was verified by deflection calculation.  
C. Calculated stress margins are within allowables.  
D. RRS not used, but seismic coefficients used in the analysis envelops the interim SQRT criteria.  
E. Loads combined by SRSS method.

### III. Conclusion

- A. The 30" cylinder operated butterfly valve does not comply with interim SQRT requirements.

1. The natural frequencies were not calculated.

### IV. Recommendations

- A. Analyze valve to SQRT requirements.

### V. Comments on original analysis

- A. The horizontal acceleration used were for SSE 3g in orthogonal direction and vertical, combined using SRSS.  
B. The natural frequencies were not calculated.  
C. Maximum critical deflection was 0.104 in. vs. 0.50 in. allowable.

Revision	0					Page	1
Prepared By/Date	<i>[Signature]</i> 8/9/81					of	1
Checked By/Date	<i>[Signature]</i> 2/10/81						

Tag no. CSP-V-1  
CSP-V-2  
CEP-V-1A  
CEP-V-2A

Qualification Summary of Equipment

I. Plant Name: WNP-2

Type:

1. Utility: Washington Public Power  
Supply System

PWR

2. NSSS: GE 3. A/E: Burns & Roe

BWR 5, Mark II

II. Component Name 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valve

1. Scope: ☐ NSSS ☒ BOP

2. Model Number: A-206-763

Quantity: 4

3. Vendor: McPherson/BIF

4. If the component is a cabinet or panel, name and model No. of the  
devices included: N/A

5. Physical Description a. Appearance Valve

b. Dimensions

c. Weight: 321 lbs.

6. Location: Building: Reactor

Elevation: 508'0", 508'0", 562'0", 558'0"

7. Field Mounting Conditions ☐ Bolt (No. \_\_\_\_\_, Size \_\_\_\_\_)  
☐ Weld (Length \_\_\_\_\_)  
☐ \_\_\_\_\_

8. a. System in which located: Containment Supply Purge System  
Containment Exhaust Purge System

b. Functional Description: Drywell Exhaust,  
Containment Isolation

c. Is the equipment required for ☐ Hot Standby ☐ Cold Shutdown  
☐ Both ☐ Neither

9. Pertinent Reference Design Specifications: 2808-68

Prepared by: BRT 8/9/81

Checked by: PPP 8/10/81

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.23</u>

3/81



III. Is Equipment Available for Inspection in the Plant: ☐ Yes ☐ No

IV. Equipment Qualification Method:

☐ Test ☒ Analysis ☐ Combination of Test and Analysis

Qualification Report\*: Contract 68, Transmittal 24

(No., Title and Date) Report No. TR-74-8 (Rev. 1) 12/31/75, Seismic Analysis of 30" Cylinder Operated Butterfly Valve

Company that Prepared Report: McPherson Assoc/BIF

Company that Reviewed Report: Burns & Roe/NUTECH

V. Vibration Input:

1. Loads considered: a. ☒ Seismic only

b. ☐ Hydrodynamic only

c. ☐ Combination of (a) and (b)

2. Method of Combining RRS: ☐ Absolute Sum ☐ SRSS ☒ N/A  
(other, specify)

3. Required Response Spectra (attach the graphs): Attached

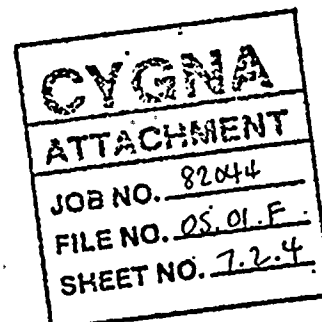
4. Damping Corresponding to RRS: OBE                      SSE 1/2%

5. Required Acceleration in Each Direction: ☐ ZPA ☒ Other Attachment 1  
(specify)

OBE	S/S =	F/B =	V =
SSE	S/S =	F/B =	V =
	E-W	N-S	

1.36g 1.36g 2.00g

\*NOTE: If more than one report complete items IV thru VII for each report.







VI. If Qualification by Test, then Complete\*: N/A

1. ☐ Single Frequency ☐ Multi-Frequency: ☐ random ☐ sine beat
2. ☐ Single Axis ☐ Multi-Axis
3. No. of Qualification Tests: OBE \_\_\_\_\_ SSE \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_ (specify)
4. Frequency Range: \_\_\_\_\_
5. Natural Frequencies in Each Direction (Side/Side, Front/Back, Vertical):  
S/S = \_\_\_\_\_ F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_
6. Method of Determining Natural Frequencies  
☐ Lab Test ☐ In-Situ Test ☐ Analysis
7. TRS enveloping RRS using Multi-Frequency Test ☐ Yes (Attach TRS & RRS graphs)  
☐ No
8. Input g-level Test: OBE S/S = \_\_\_\_\_ F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_  
SSE S/S = \_\_\_\_\_ F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_
9. Laboratory Mounting:  
1. ☐ Bolt (No. \_\_\_\_\_, Size \_\_\_\_\_) ☐ Weld (Length \_\_\_\_\_) ☐ \_\_\_\_\_
10. Functional operability verified: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Applicable
11. Test Results including modifications made: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
12. Other test performed (such as aging or fragility test, including results):  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Note: If qualification by a combination of test and analysis also complete Item VII.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>1.2.5</u>

12/80

VII. If Qualification by Analysis, then complete:

### 1. Method of Analysis:

☐ Static Analysis      ☒ Equivalent Static Analysis

☐ Dynamic Analysis: ☒ Time-History ☐ Response Spectrum

2. Natural Frequencies in Each Direction (Side/Side, Front/Back, Vertical):

S/S = \_\_\_\_\_ F/B = \_\_\_\_\_ V = \_\_\_\_\_

3. Model Type: ☐ 3D ☐ 2D ☐ 1D  
☐ Finite Element ☐ Beam ☒ Closed Form Solution

4. [ ] Computer Codes: None.

**Frequency Range and No. of modes considered:**

### [ ] Hand Calculations

5. Method of Combining Dynamic Responses: ☐ Absolute Sum ☐ SRSS  
☐ Other: (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

6. Damping: OBE N/A SSE N/A Basis for the damping used:

## 7. Support Considerations in the model:

### 8. Critical Structural Elements:

A.	Identification	Location	Governing Load or Response Combination	Seismic Stress	Total Stress	Stress Allowable
	Valve Body				17,796 psi	18,000 psi

B. <u>Max. Critical Deflection</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Maximum Allowable Deflection to Assure Functional Operability</u>
0.104 in.	Disk	0.500 in.

**CYGNA**  
**ATTACHMENT**  
JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. OS. 01. F  
SHEET NO. 7.2.6

3/81

# Attachment 1

Static Seismic "G" calculations (Stick Model)  
 OSE Level, 1/2% Critical Damping, frequency cut-off \* and above.  
 SSE Value = 2 x OSE Value

Building	Area Elevation(Ft.)	Horizontal OSE, g	Horizontal SSE, g	Vertical OSE, g	Vertical SSE, g
Reactor Building	653**	1.25	2.50	1.00	2.00
*8 Hz	567	.53	1.16	1.00	2.00
	547	.57	1.14	.95	1.90
	521	.57	1.14	.87	1.74
	500	.58	1.36	.63	1.36
	470	.80	1.60	.60	1.20
	443	.87	1.74	.60	1.20
	434**	1.00	2.00	.40	.80
Diesel Gen.	414**	1.00	2.00	.40	.80
*10 Hz/15 Hz	472	3.5/.63	7.0/1.2	2.6/1.5	5.2/3.
	454	3.2/.73	6.4/1.4	2.5/1.0	5.0/2.
	437	2.2/.90	4.4/1.3	2.4/1.1	4.8/2.
Radwaste					
*8 Hz/10 Hz	541	1.5/1.5	3.0/3.0	2.0/1.1	4.0/2.
	524	1.1/1.1	2.2/2.2	1.7/.3	3.4/1.
	500	1.0/.63	2.0/1.3	1.3/.65	3.5/1.
	466	1.1/.60	2.2/1.3	1.7/.50	3.4/1.

			N/S	E/W	
Reactor Building	492'-11 5/3"		3.2	3.2	1.3
Primary Cont.	480'-4"		3.2	3.0	1.3
*8 Hz	467'-3"		3.0	2.3	1.3
	455'-3"		4.0	3.0	1.3

\*\*From RRS at additional elevations (by NuTech)

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.2.9



7.3 BIF REPORT: DYNAMIC TORQUE CALCULATIONS  
OF BUTTERFLY VALVE

B I F A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL  
1600 DIVISION ROAD  
WEST WARWICK, R.I. 02893

QUALIFICATION OF PRIMARY CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY ISOLATION VALVES  
UNDER LOCA CONDITION.

DYNAMIC TORQUE CALCULATION OF BUTTERFLY VALVE

PREPARED FOR:

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

VALVE SIZES 30", and 24"  
WPPSS CONTRACT NO. 68  
BIF ORDER NO.: PN27234 & PN27235  
WPPSS IDENTIFICATION NO. CSP-V-1 & 2, and  
CSP-V-3 & 4

Prepared by: Debendra K. Das *Debendra K. Das*  
Date: Nov. 10, 1982  
Checked by: Dezso Szilagyi *Dezso Szilagyi*  
Date: Nov. 10, 1982

REPORT NO. TR-27234 And  
TR-27235

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.1</u>

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1. Summary	1
2. Dynamic torque tables	2
3. References	6
4. Analytical Procedure and Flow Data	7
5. Analysis for 30 inch valve	
(I) a. Hand Computation of several test cases for air flow	25
b. Computer results and comparision with hand computation	28
(II) c. Hand computation of several test cases for steam flow	40
d. Computer results and comparision with hand computation	42
6. Analysis for 24 inch valve	
(III) e. Hand computation of several test cases for air flow	53
f. Computer results and comparision with hand computation	55
(IV) g. Hand computation of several test cases for steam flow	67
h. Computer results and comparision with hand computation	69
7. Appendix	80
a. WPPSS Calc.No. ME-02-83-08-0, Sheets 1 thru 9	
b. LOCA Temp. Curve	
c. LOCA Pressure Curve	
d. WPPSS Letter dated 10/22/82	
e. BIF Flow Loss Coefficient $K_v$ plot	
f. BIF dynamic torque Coefficient $C_T$ plot	

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.3.2

## SUMMARY

This report contains the dynamic torque analysis of two butterfly valves of sizes 30, and 24 inch. The analysis is performed for LOCA (loss of Coolant Accident) per WPPSS Specification, reference 1 on page six of this report. The analytical procedure and the assumptions are outlined in the section beginning on page seven. Dynamic torque calculations have been performed for two media, namely, air and saturated steam for various angles of opening of these valves.

The results of the analysis tabulated on page two through five of the report indicate that the dynamic torques developed under the specified flow conditions are less than the design torques used in the original Seismic and Stress analysis of these valves. Therefore the valves are safe against the action of dynamic torque in the event of a LOCA.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.3</u>

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are listed below each name. The list is as follows:

Name	Address
Mr. A. B. C.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.
Mr. D. E. F.	456 Elm St., New York, N.Y.
Mr. G. H. I.	789 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
Mr. J. K. L.	1010 1st Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. M. N. O.	1111 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. P. Q. R.	1212 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. S. T. U.	1313 4th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. V. W. X.	1414 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. Y. Z. A.	1515 6th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. B. C. D.	1616 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. E. F. G.	1717 8th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. H. I. J.	1818 9th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. K. L. M.	1919 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. N. O. P.	2020 11th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. Q. R. S.	2121 12th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. T. U. V.	2222 13th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. W. X. Y.	2323 14th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. Z. A. B.	2424 15th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. C. D. E.	2525 16th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. F. G. H.	2626 17th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. I. J. K.	2727 18th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. L. M. N.	2828 19th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. O. P. Q.	2929 20th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. R. S. T.	3030 21st Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. U. V. W.	3131 22nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. X. Y. Z.	3232 23rd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. A. B. C.	3333 24th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. D. E. F.	3434 25th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. G. H. I.	3535 26th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. J. K. L.	3636 27th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. M. N. O.	3737 28th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. P. Q. R.	3838 29th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. S. T. U.	3939 30th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. V. W. X.	4040 31st Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. Y. Z. A.	4141 32nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. B. C. D.	4242 33rd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. E. F. G.	4343 34th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. H. I. J.	4444 35th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. K. L. M.	4545 36th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. N. O. P.	4646 37th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. Q. R. S.	4747 38th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. T. U. V.	4848 39th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. W. X. Y.	4949 40th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. Z. A. B.	5050 41st Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. C. D. E.	5151 42nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. F. G. H.	5252 43rd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. I. J. K.	5353 44th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. L. M. N.	5454 45th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. O. P. Q.	5555 46th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. R. S. T.	5656 47th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. U. V. W.	5757 48th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. X. Y. Z.	5858 49th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. A. B. C.	5959 50th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. D. E. F.	6060 51st Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. G. H. I.	6161 52nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. J. K. L.	6262 53rd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. M. N. O.	6363 54th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. P. Q. R.	6464 55th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. S. T. U.	6565 56th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. V. W. X.	6666 57th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. Y. Z. A.	6767 58th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. B. C. D.	6868 59th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. E. F. G.	6969 60th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. H. I. J.	7070 61st Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. K. L. M.	7171 62nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. N. O. P.	7272 63rd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. Q. R. S.	7373 64th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. T. U. V.	7474 65th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. W. X. Y.	7575 66th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. Z. A. B.	7676 67th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. C. D. E.	7777 68th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. F. G. H.	7878 69th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. I. J. K.	7979 70th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. L. M. N.	8080 71st Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. O. P. Q.	8181 72nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. R. S. T.	8282 73rd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. U. V. W.	8383 74th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. X. Y. Z.	8484 75th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. A. B. C.	8585 76th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. D. E. F.	8686 77th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. G. H. I.	8787 78th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. J. K. L.	8888 79th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. M. N. O.	8989 80th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. P. Q. R.	9090 81st Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. S. T. U.	9191 82nd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. V. W. X.	9292 83rd Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. Y. Z. A.	9393 84th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. B. C. D.	9494 85th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. E. F. G.	9595 86th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. H. I. J.	9696 87th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. K. L. M.	9797 88th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. N. O. P.	9898 89th Ave., New York, N.Y.
Mr. Q. R. S.	9999 90th Ave., New York, N.Y.



## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 1, 30 Inch Valve, airflow

Time s	Angle $\angle$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	11020
1.5	78.75	23098
2.0	67.50	18138
2.5	56.25	14747
3.0	45.00	12428
3.5	33.75	10780
4.0	22.50	8014
4.5	11.25	3972
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0 *

T<sub>Net</sub> = 22174 in-lb

\* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

NOTE: The design torque used in the Seismic analysis report No. TR-74-8 by McPherson Associates for this valve is 27800 in-lb. Therefore the design is safe.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.4</u>

# SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 2, 30 Inch Valve Steam flow

Time s	Angle $\alpha$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	11032
1.5	78.75	23175
2.0	67.50	18142
2.5	56.25	14668
3.0	45.00	12424
3.5	33.75	10580
4.0	22.50	7809
4.5	11.25	3867
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0 *

T<sub>Net</sub> = 22174 in-lb

- \* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.3.5

# SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 3, 24 Inch Valve; Air flow

Time s	Angle $\angle$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	5525
1.5	78.75	11692
2.0	67.50	9095
2.5	56.25	7428
3.0	45.00	6239
3.5	33.75	5430
4.0	22.50	4043
4.5	11.25	2020
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0*

T<sub>Net</sub> = 13808 in-lb

\* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

Note: The design torque used in the Seismic analysis report No. TR-74-7 by McPherson Associate for this valve is 17000 in-lb. Therefore the design is safe.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.6</u>

STATE OF NEW YORK  
IN SENATE  
JANUARY 1, 1903.  
REPORT  
OF THE  
COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE  
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION  
PASSED BY THE SENATE  
MAY 1, 1899.  
ALBANY:  
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. PRINTERS.  
1903.

# SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 4, 24 Inch Valve, Steam flow

Time s	Angle $\alpha$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	5425
1.5	78.75	11394
2.0	67.50	8921
2.5	56.25	7213
3.0	45.00	6109
3.5	33.75	5202
4.0	22.50	3842
4.5	11.25	1902
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0 *

$T_{Net} = 13808$  in-lb

- \* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

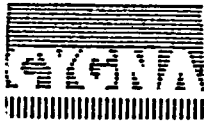
FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.3.7

## REFERENCES

1. WPPSS Specification 2808-68, Calc. No. ME-02-83-08-0, Sheets 1 thru 9, dated 10/8/82.  
LOCA Temperature Curve Fig. 6.2-2.  
LOCA Pressure Curve Fig. 6.2-3.
2. ANSI/AWWA C504-80, AWWA Standard for Rubber-Seated Butterfly Valves. American Water Works Association, Colo.
3. Beard, C., Final Control Elements, Valves and Actuators, First Edition, Rimbach Publications, 1969.
4. Hutchison, J. W., ISA Handbook of Control Valves, 2nd Edition.
5. Torque and Sizing Calculation for BIF Butterfly Valves, No. D-214590, dated 1/9/75 for WPPSS Contract #68.
6. B I F Test Report for Dynamic Torque and Head Loss Tests of Cast Iron Streamline Disc versus Fabricated Flat Plate Disc dated May 13, 1974.
7. B I F Test Report #TR-0650-43, Hydrodynamic and Headloss Test of 12" - 150 Lb. Butterfly Valve with directly connected short radius elbow upstream, dated 2/24/82.
8. B I F Drawings: 30 inch Valve General Arrangement Drawing A-206763  
24 inch Valve General Arrangement Drawing A-206764

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.8</u>



#### 7.4 McPHERSON ASSOCIATES REPORT:

DESIGN AND SEISMIC ANALYSIS OF  
24" CYLINDER-OPERATED BUTTERFLY  
VALVE





**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.1

BIF A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL  
1600 DIVISION ROAD  
WEST WARWICK, R.I. 02893

DESIGN AND SEISMIC ANALYSIS  
OF  
30" CYLINDER OPERATED BUTTERFLY VALVE  
FOR  
WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM  
AND  
BURNS AND ROE

CUSTOMER P.O. CONTRACT 68

BIF SHOP ORDER NO. PN27234-UL-0608

BIF SERIAL NO'S. PN27234-1 thru 4.

REPORT NO. TR-74-8  
PREPARED BY MCPHERSON ASSOCIATES, INC.

APPROVED BY

*[Signature]* 3/1/79

REVISION 1 REAPPROVED 1/5/76

By: *[Signature]*

NUMBER

68 00 0049

DESIGN AND  
SEISMIC ANALYSIS  
OF  
30" CYLINDER OPERATED  
BUTTERFLY VALVE  
A-206763

22 February 1974

NUCLEAR

Prepared For:

BIF  
A Unit of General Signal Corporation

CYGNA

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.2

Prepared By:

Thomas M. Riley  
John R. Henry

BIF  
A Unit of General Signal Corporation  
Purchase Order No. 84908-63

McPherson Associates, Inc.  
Report No. TR-74-8 ~~REV~~ 1 12/31/75

McPherson Associates, Inc.  
400 Totten Pond Road  
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154



400 TOTTEN POND ROAD • WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 02154

SEISMIC ANALYSIS  
OF  
30" CYLINDER OPERATED  
BUTTERFLY VALVE  
A-206763

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.3</u>

BIF  
A Unit of General Signal Corporation  
Purchase Order No. 84908-63

NUCLEAR

McPherson Associates, Inc.  
Report No. TR-74-8  
REV. 1 12/31/75

FOR 30" VALVES

BIF Contract No.

68

BIF S.O. No.

N 27234-F

Valve Tag No's

CSP-V-1  
CSP-V-2  
CEP-V-1A  
CEP-V-2A



REVISION RECORD

NUS REPORT NO. TR-74-8

REVISION 1

12/31/75

- Page 3      a) Material was ASTM A-126 & A-48  
              b) Allowable stress values corrected

- Page 5      a) Drive lever was B-208217-17  
              b) Clevis was D-146578-1

- Page 9      a) Mat'l was ASTM A-126, Class C  
              b) Corrected yield stress allowable  
              c) Deleted ASTM A-48

- Pages 28 & 30      a) Mat'l was ASTM A-48  
                      b) Corrected allowable stress

- Page 32      a) Ref. Dwgs. were B-208217-17 & D-146578-1

- Pages 33, 35, 36 & 37      a) Mat'l was ASTM A-126, Class C  
                                  b) Corrected allowable

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.4

NUCLEAR

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
i	Table of Contents	i
ii	Certification	ii
1.0	Introduction	1
2.0	Summary of Results	2
3.0	Conclusions	3
4.0	References	5
5.0	Design Data	7
6.0	Analysis	10
6.1	Cylinder Operator Assembly	14
6.2	Cylinder Support Bracket	23
6.3	Clevis Assembly and Drive Lever	31
6.4	Valve Body Support "Ears" and Associated Hardware	38
6.5	Shaft and Disc Assembly and Associated Hardware	46
6.6	Valve Sizing and Stress Analysis Considering Combined Operating and Seismic Conditions	55

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>745</u>

## Certification

McPherson Associates, Inc., certifies that the 30" Butterfly Valve, A-206763, as shown on the customer drawings was analyzed in accordance with Washington Public Power Supply System Specification No. 2808-68 and to the best of our knowledge and belief, meets the requirements of Paragraphs 3.2, 3.3, and 3.5.2.4 of this document and Reference 3 of Section 4.0 of this report.

*John R. Henry*  
John R. Henry  
Registered Professional Engineer  
Mass. Registration No. 25929

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.6





## Section 1.0

### INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to determine the structural adequacy of a 30" Butterfly Valve Assembly when subjected to seismic accelerations as described in Reference 1 and to insure the valve design is in accordance with Reference 3 of this report.

The seismic plus operating analysis is performed in accordance with Washington Public Power Supply System Specification No. 2808-68, Reference 1, and all applicable information as described in Section 4.0 of this report.

NUCLEAR

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.7</u>

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 52044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.8

Section 2.0

SUMMARY OF RESULTS.

JHE DATE 2-21-74  
BY JH DATE 2-21-74

SUBJECT 30" P.F.V.  
- SUMMARY -

SHEET NO. 2.01 OF  
JOB NO.

ATTACHMENT	PAGE	STRESS SUMMARY (ksi) & MATERIAL
SHIM PINS	19	$\tau = 2729 < .6 S_y = 11100$ (SA-276, 304)
IL. OPERATOR DRIVE ROD	22	$\tau = 48017 < S_y = 90000$ (AISI-4140)
YL. SUPPORT BRACKET	28	$\tau = 1733 < S_y = 36,000$ (ASTM A36) ①
CLAVIS	33	$T = 1965 < 0.6 S_y = 36000$ (ASTM A395) ②
CLAVIS PIN	33	$\tau = 1719 < .6 S_y = 11100$ (SA-276, 304)
DRIVE LEVER	37	$\tau = 39690 < S_y = 45000$ (ASTM A395) ①
VALVE BODY "EARS"	42	$\tau = 26587 < S_y = 25000$ (SA-516, CC 60)
HARDWARE	45	$\tau = 16772 < S_y = 23300$ (SA-307)
RAFT	50	S.I. = 21818 < 1.8 $S_m = 27180$ (SA-477, 304)
DISC	51	S.I. = 4540 < $S_m = 15000$ (SA-516, CC 60)
TAPER PINS	53	$\tau_{max} = 11265 < .8 S_m = 12000$ (SA-276, 304)
VALVE BODY	63	S.I. = 17796 < 1.2 $S_m = 18000$ (SA-516, CC 60)
GLAND FOLLOWER	65	THICKNESS CHECK ONLY
THRUST BEARING COVER	67	THICKNESS CHECK ONLY

THE TERM "S.I." REFERS TO STRESS INTENSITY

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.9

## Section 3.0

### CONCLUSIONS

McPherson Associates, Inc. concludes that all components for the 30" Butterfly Valve, as analyzed in this report, meet the requirements of all governing specifications for seismic plus operating considerations as defined in References 1, and 3 of this report.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.10</u>

NUCLEAR



# Section 4.0

## REFERENCES

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 51044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.11

1. Washington Public Power Supply System Specification No. 2808-68.

2. BIF Drawings

<u>Drawing No.</u>	<u>Revision</u>	<u>Description</u>
A-206763	B	30" Butterfly Valve-General Arrangement
A-900501	-	Body, Fabricated
A-900502	-	Body, Machining
A-900499	-	Disc, Fabricated
A-900500	-	Disc, Machined
A-208195	-	Cylinder Support Bracket -
B-900514, B-900515	-	Operator Shafts -
① B 211829	-	Drive Lever
D 211832-2	-	Clevis
D-184100	A	Miller Cylinder

3. Section III, Nuclear Power Plant Components, ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, 1971 with Addenda.
4. Virgil Moring Faires, Design of Machine Elements, 4th Edition, The MacMillan Co., N.Y., 1965.
5. Raymond J. Roark, Formulas for Stress and Strain, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1965.
6. Laddish Catalog No. 55.
7. Grinnel, Piping and Engineering, 3rd Edition, 1971.
8. 1963 Supplement to Screw Thread Standards for Federal Services.
9. Baumeister & Marks, Standard Handbook for Mechanical Engineers, 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co.

10. Kent, Mechanical Engineers Handbook.
11. A.S.T.M. Standards - Part 2
12. A.S.M. Metals Handbook
13. Timoshenko and Goodier, Theory of Elasticity, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1970.
14. Seely and Smith, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, 2nd Edition, John Wiley & Son, Inc., 1966.
15. Machinery's Handbook, 17th Edition, The Industrial Press, 1964.
16. Section VIII, Pressure Vessels, Division 2, Alternative Rules, A.S.M.E. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, 1971.
17. Chemical Rubber Publishing Co., Standard Mathematics Tables, Twelfth Edition.

NUCLEAR

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS. 01. F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.12</u>



### 7.3 BIF REPORT: DYNAMIC TORQUE CALCULATIONS OF BUTTERFLY VALVE





B I F A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL  
1600 DIVISION ROAD  
WEST WARWICK, R.I. 02893

QUALIFICATION OF PRIMARY CONTAINMENT BUTTERFLY ISOLATION VALVES  
UNDER LOCA CONDITION.

DYNAMIC TORQUE CALCULATION OF BUTTERFLY VALVE

PREPARED FOR:

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

VALVE SIZES 30", and 24"  
WPPSS CONTRACT NO. 68  
BIF ORDER NO.: PN27234 & PN27235  
WPPSS IDENTIFICATION NO. CSP-V-1 & 2, and  
CSP-V-3 & 4

Prepared by: Debendra K. Das *Debendra K. Das*

Date: Nov. 10, 1982

Checked by: Dezso Szilagyi *Dezso Szilagyi*

Date: Nov. 10, 1982

REPORT NO. TR-27234 And  
TR-27235

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.1</u>



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and addresses on the right. The names are: John Doe, Jane Smith, and Mary Jones. The addresses are: 123 Main St, New York, NY; 456 Elm St, New York, NY; and 789 Oak St, New York, NY.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1. Summary	1
2. Dynamic torque tables	2
3. References	6
4. Analytical Procedure and Flow Data	7
5. Analysis for 30 inch valve	
(I) a. Hand Computation of several test cases for air flow	25
b. Computer results and comparision with hand computation	28
(II) c. Hand computation of several test cases for steam flow	40
d. Computer results and comparision with hand computation	42
6. Analysis for 24 inch valve	
(III) e. Hand computation of several test cases for air flow	53
f. Computer results and comparision with hand computation	55
(IV) g. Hand computation of several test cases for steam flow	67
h. Computer results and comparision with hand computation	69
7. Appendix	80
a. WPPSS Calc.No. ME-02-83-08-0, Sheets 1 thru 9	
b. LOCA Temp. Curve	
c. LOCA Pressure Curve	
d. WPPSS Letter dated 10/22/82	
e. BIF Flow Loss Coefficient $K_v$ plot	
f. BIF dynamic torque Coefficient $C_T$ plot	

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.2</u>

SUMMARY

This report contains the dynamic torque analysis of two butterfly valves of sizes 30, and 24 inch. The analysis is performed for LOCA (loss of Coolant Accident) per WPPSS Specification, reference 1 on page six of this report. The analytical procedure and the assumptions are outlined in the section beginning on page seven. Dynamic torque calculations have been performed for two media, namely, air and saturated steam for various angles of opening of these valves.

The results of the analysis tabulated on page two through five of the report indicate that the dynamic torques developed under the specified flow conditions are less than the design torques used in the original Seismic and Stress analysis of these valves. Therefore the valves are safe against the action of dynamic torque in the event of a LOCA.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.3</u>

[illegible]

# SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 1, 30 Inch Valve, airflow

Time s	Angle $\alpha$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	11020
1.5	78.75	23098
2.0	67.50	18138
2.5	56.25	14747
3.0	45.00	12428
3.5	33.75	10780
4.0	22.50	8014
4.5	11.25	3972
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0 *

T<sub>Net</sub> = 22174 in-lb

- \* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

NOTE: The design torque used in the Seismic analysis report No. TR-74-8 by McPherson Associates for this valve is 27800 in-lb. Therefore the design is safe.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.4</u>





# SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 2, 30 Inch Valve Steam flow

Time s	Angle $\angle$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	11032
1.5	78.75	23175
2.0	67.50	18142
2.5	56.25	14668
3.0	45.00	12424
3.5	33.75	10580
4.0	22.50	7809
4.5	11.25	3867
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0 *

T<sub>Net</sub> = 22174 in-lb

- \* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.5</u>

# SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 3, 24 Inch Valve; Air flow

Time s	Angle $\angle$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	5525
1.5	78.75	11692
2.0	67.50	9095
2.5	56.25	7428
3.0	45.00	6239
3.5	33.75	5430
4.0	22.50	4043
4.5	11.25	2020
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0 *

T<sub>Net</sub> = 13808 in-lb

\* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

Note: The design torque used in the Seismic analysis report No. TR-74-7 by McPherson Associate for this valve is 17000 in-lb. Therefore the design is safe.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.6</u>

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are listed below each name. The list includes the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the subcommittee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The addresses are listed in the same order as the names.

2. The second part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are listed below each name. The list includes the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the subcommittee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The addresses are listed in the same order as the names.

3. The third part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are listed below each name. The list includes the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the subcommittee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The addresses are listed in the same order as the names.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are listed below each name. The list includes the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the subcommittee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The addresses are listed in the same order as the names.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are listed below each name. The list includes the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the subcommittee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The addresses are listed in the same order as the names.

# SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table - 4, 24 Inch Valve, Steam flow

Time s	Angle $\angle$ deg.	Dynamic Torque in-lb
1.0	90 (Full open)	5425
1.5	78.75	11394
2.0	67.50	8921
2.5	56.25	7213
3.0	45.00	6109
3.5	33.75	5202
4.0	22.50	3842
4.5	11.25	1902
5.0	9.0 (Full closed)	0.0 *

T<sub>Net</sub> = 13808 in-lb

- \* At full closed position the dynamic torque is zero and the net torque is due to seating and bearing friction.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.7</u>



REFERENCES

1. WPPSS Specification 2808-68, Calc. No. ME-02-83-08-0, Sheets 1 thru 9, dated 10/8/82.  
LOCA Temperature Curve Fig. 6.2-2.  
LOCA Pressure Curve Fig. 6.2-3.
2. ANSI/AWWA C504-80, AWWA Standard for Rubber-Seated Butterfly Valves. American Water Works Association, Colo.
3. Beard, C., Final Control Elements, Valves and Actuators, First Edition, Rimbach Publications, 1969.
4. Hutchison, J. W., ISA Handbook of Control Valves, 2nd Edition.
5. Torque and Sizing Calculation for BIF Butterfly Valves, No. D-214590, dated 1/9/75 for WPPSS Contract #68.
6. B I F Test Report for Dynamic Torque and Head Loss Tests of Cast Iron Streamline Disc versus Fabricated Flat Plate Disc dated May 13, 1974.
7. B I F Test Report #TR-0650-43, Hydrodynamic and Headloss Test of 12" - 150 Lb. Butterfly Valve with directly connected short radius elbow upstream, dated 2/24/82.
8. B I F Drawings: 30 inch Valve General Arrangement Drawing A-206763  
24 inch Valve General Arrangement Drawing A-206764

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.8</u>



SEE QID 361106 FOR BODY  
OF REPORT

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.3.9</u>



7.4 McPHERSON ASSOCIATES REPORT:

DESIGN AND SEISMIC ANALYSIS OF  
24" CYLINDER-OPERATED BUTTERFLY  
VALVE





BIF A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL  
1600 DIVISION ROAD  
WEST WARWICK, R.I. 02893

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. 05.01.F  
SHEET NO. 7.4.1

DESIGN AND SEISMIC ANALYSIS  
OF  
30" CYLINDER OPERATED BUTTERFLY VALVE  
FOR  
WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM  
AND  
BURNS AND ROE

CUSTOMER P.O. CONTRACT 68

BIF SHOP ORDER NO. PN27234-U-0608

BIF SERIAL NO'S. PN27234-1 thru 4.

REPORT NO. TR-74-8  
PREPARED BY MCPHERSON ASSOCIATES, INC.

APPROVED BY John P. Cunningham 3/1/79

REVISION 1 REAPPROVED 1/5/76

By: John P. Cunningham

NUMBER

68 00 0049

DESIGN AND  
SEISMIC ANALYSIS  
OF  
30" CYLINDER OPERATED  
BUTTERFLY VALVE  
A-206763

22 February 1974

NUCLEAR

Prepared For:

BIF  
A Unit of General Signal Corporation

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.2</u>

Prepared By:

Thomas M. Riley  
John R. Henry

BIF  
A Unit of General Signal Corporation  
Purchase Order No. 84908-63

McPherson Associates, Inc.  
Report No. TR-74-8 REV 1 12/31/75

McPherson Associates, Inc.  
400 Totten Pond Road  
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154



400 TOTTEN POND ROAD • WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 02154



SEISMIC ANALYSIS  
OF  
30" CYLINDER OPERATED  
BUTTERFLY VALVE  
A-206763

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.3</u>

BIF  
A Unit of General Signal Corporation  
Purchase Order No. 84908-63

McPherson Associates, Inc.  
Report No. TR-74-8  
REV. 1 12/31/75

FOR 30" VALVES

BIF Contract No.

68

BIF S.O. No.

N 27234-F

Valve Tag No's

CSP-V-1  
CSP-V-2  
CEP-V-1A  
CEP-V-2A

REVISION RECORD

NUS REPORT NO. TR-74-8

REVISION 1

12/31/75

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.4

Page 3      a) Material was ASTM A-126 & A-48  
              b) Allowable stress values corrected

Page 5      a) Drive lever was B-208217-17  
              b) Clevis was D-146578-1

Page 9      a) Mat'l was ASTM A-126, Class C  
              b) Corrected yield stress allowable  
              c) Deleted ASTM A-48

Pages 28 & 30      a) Mat'l was ASTM A-48  
                      b) Corrected allowable stress

Page 32      a) Ref. Dwgs. were B-208217-17 & D-146578-1

Pages 33, 35, 36 & 37      a) Mat'l was ASTM A-126 Class C  
                                  b) Corrected allowable

NUCLEAR

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
i	Table of Contents	i
ii	Certification	ii
1.0	Introduction	1
2.0	Summary of Results	2
3.0	Conclusions	3
4.0	References	5
5.0	Design Data	7
6.0	Analysis	10
6.1	Cylinder Operator Assembly	14
6.2	Cylinder Support Bracket	23
6.3	Clevis Assembly and Drive Lever	31
6.4	Valve Body Support "Ears" and Associated Hardware	38
6.5	Shaft and Disc Assembly and Associated Hardware	46
6.6	Valve Sizing and Stress Analysis Considering Combined Operating and Seismic Conditions	55

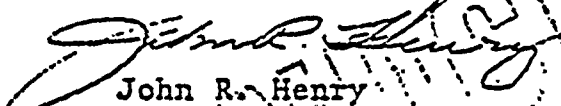
<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.5</u>





## Certification

McPherson Associates, Inc. certifies that the 30" Butterfly Valve, A-206763, as shown on the customer drawings was analyzed in accordance with Washington Public Power Supply System Specification No. 2808-68 and to the best of our knowledge and belief, meets the requirements of Paragraphs 3.2, 3.3, and 3.5.2.4 of this document and Reference 3 of Section 4.0 of this report.

  
John R. Henry  
Registered Professional Engineer  
Mass. Registration No. 25929

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.6</u>

Section 1.0  
INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to determine the structural adequacy of a 30" Butterfly Valve Assembly when subjected to seismic accelerations as described in Reference 1 and to insure the valve design is in accordance with Reference 3 of this report.

The seismic plus operating analysis is performed in accordance with Washington Public Power Supply System Specification No. 2808-68, Reference 1, and all applicable information as described in Section 4.0 of this report.

NUCLEAR

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.7</u>

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 52044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.0

Section 2.0  
SUMMARY OF RESULTS



THE DATE 2-21-74  
D. BY JH DATE 2-21-74

SUBJECT 30" B.F.V.  
- SUMM AIS/ -

SHEET NO. 201 OF  
JOB NO.

COMPONENT	PAGE	STRESS COMPONENTS (PSI) & MATERIAL
BOUNDED PINS	19	$\tau = 2729 < .6 S_y = 11100$ (SA-276, 304)
CYL. OPERATOR DRIVE ROD	22	$\sigma = 48017 < S_y = 90000$ (AISI-4140)
CYL. SUPPORT BRACKET	28	$\tau = 1733 < S_y = 36,000$ (ASTM A336) ①
CLEVIS	33	$T = 1965 < 0.6 S_y = 36000$ (ASTM A395) ②
CLEVIS PIN	33	$\tau = 1719 < .6 S_y = 11100$ (SA-276, 304)
DRIVE LEVER	37	$\sigma = 39690 < S_y = 45000$ (ASTM A395) ①
VALVE BODY "EARS"	42	$\sigma = 26587 < S_y = 28000$ (SA-516, GR 60)
HARDWARE	45	$\sigma = 16772 < S_y = 23300$ (SA-307)
RAFT	50	S.I. = 21818 < 1.8 $S_m = 27180$ (SA-477, 304)
DISC	51	S.I. = 4540 < $S_m = 15000$ (SA-516, GR 60)
TAPER TINS	53	$T_{max} = 11265 < .8 S_m = 12000$ (SA-276, 304)
VALVE BODY	63	S.I. = 17796 < 1.2 $S_m = 18000$ (SA-516, GR 60)
GLAND FLANGE	65	THICKNESS CHECK ONLY
THRUST BEARING COVER	67	THICKNESS CHECK ONLY

THE TERM "S.I." REFERS TO STRESS INTENSITY

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.9

## Section 3.0

### CONCLUSIONS

McPherson Associates, Inc. concludes that all components for the 30" Butterfly Valve, as analyzed in this report, meet the requirements of all governing specifications for seismic plus operating considerations as defined in References 1, and 3 of this report.

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.10</u>

NUCLEAR



# Section 4.0

## REFERENCES

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 51044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 74.11

1. Washington Public Power Supply System Specification No. 2808-68.

2. BIF Drawings

<u>Drawing No.</u>	<u>Revision</u>	<u>Description</u>
A-206763	B	30" Butterfly Valve-General Arrangement
A-900501	-	Body, Fabricated
A-900502	-	Body, Machining
A-900499	-	Disc, Fabricated
A-900500	-	Disc, Machined
A-208195	-	Cylinder Support Bracket -
B-900514, B-900515	-	Operator Shafts -
① B 211829	-	Drive Lever
D 211832-2	-	Clevis
D-184100	A	Miller Cylinder

3. Section III, Nuclear Power Plant Components, ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, 1971 with Addenda.
4. Virgil Moring Faires, Design of Machine Elements, 4th Edition, The MacMillan Co., N.Y., 1965.
5. Raymond J. Roark, Formulas for Stress and Strain, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1965.
6. Laddish Catalog No. 55.
7. Grinnel, Piping and Engineering, 3rd Edition, 1971.
8. 1963 Supplement to Screw Thread Standards for Federal Services.
9. Baumeister & Marks, Standard Handbook for Mechanical Engineers, 7th Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co.



10. Kent, Mechanical Engineers Handbook.
11. A.S.T.M. Standards - Part 2
12. A.S.M. Metals Handbook
13. Timoshenko and Goodier, Theory of Elasticity, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1970.
14. Seely and Smith, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, 2nd Edition, John Wiley & Son, Inc., 1966.
15. Machinery's Handbook, 17th Edition, The Industrial Press, 1964.
16. Section VIII, Pressure Vessels, Division 2, Alternative Rules, A.S.M.E. Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, 1971.
17. Chemical Rubber Publishing Co., Standard Mathematics Tables, Twelfth Edition.

NUCLEAR

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>74.12</u>

D. BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION 5.0

DESIGN DATA

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.OI.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.13

NUCLEAR



## IN GENERAL :

IN THIS REPORT, TENSILE AND BENDING ALLOWABLES, DUCTILE MATERIALS OUTSIDE THE VALVE PRESSURE BOUNDARY ARE BASED ON YIELD STRESS; SHEAR ALLOWABLES FOR SUCH MATERIAL ARE HELD TO  $(.6) \times (\text{YIELD STRESS})$

WHEN BRITTLE MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED OUTSIDE THE VALVE PRESSURE BOUNDARY ALLOWABLE STRESSES ARE BASED ON ULTIMATE STRESS.

FOR MATERIALS WITHIN THE PRESSURE BOUNDARY ALLOWABLE STRESSES AS DEFINED IN REFERENCES 3 AND OF THIS REPORT ARE EMPLOYED.

ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE IS PRESENTED A TABLE OF STRESS ALLOWABLES FOR THE VARIOUS MATERIALS USED IN THE VALVE.

IN THE CASE OF "ALLOWABLE STRESS" VALUES, THE STRESS ALLOWABLES AS PRESENTED ARE BASE NUMBERS AND ARE ADJUSTED IN VALUE DEPENDING ON THE STRESS COMPARISON [e.g. EARTHQUAKE  $\rightarrow (1.2) (S_m)$ ]

NOTED

CYGNA

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. 65.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.14



D. BY SA DATE 2-21-7430" B.F.V.SHEET NO. 1 OF 1JOB NO.           

1X. TEMPERATURE, PROCESS AIR = 340 °F

MAX PRESSURE ( $\Delta P$ ) = 45 PSIG

MATERIAL	YIELD STRESS (PSIG)
AISI-4140, HEAT TREATED	90000
SA-276, GR 304	18500
ASTM A 395-60-45-15	45000
SA-276, GR 304	* 15000
SA 516, GR 60	* 15000
SA-307	23300
AISI 1018	*** 35000
SA-479, 304 S.S.	* 15100
SA-193, GR 8-8, 304 S.S.	31000

† UNLESS NOTED (@ TEMP)

\* ALLOWABLE STRESS @ TEMPERATURE

\*\*\* MINIMUM YIELD

NUCLEAR

CYGNA

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044FILE NO. 05.01.FSHEET NO. 7.4.15

BY TMR DATE 2-20-74 SUBJECT 36" B.F.V. SHEET NO. 6.0 OF 6.0  
CHKD. BY                      DATE                      JOB NO.                     

SECTION 6.0

ANALYSIS

APPROVED

<b>CYGNA</b>
ATTACHMENT
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.16</u>





THE APPROACH TAKEN IN DETERMINING SEISMIC LOADS TO STRESSES IS TO ANALYZE ON A "WORST CASE" BASIS WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

THE ORDER OF ANALYSIS AS PRESENTED ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES CONSISTS IN FIRST DEFINING WHAT ORIENTATIONS AND ACCELERATIONS PRODUCE "WORST CASE" CONDITIONS AND THEN ESTABLISHING STRESSES FOR THE VARIOUS COMPONENTS ON THIS BASIS.

IN GENERAL, LOADS ACTING AT A POINT ARE ADDED DIRECTLY REGARDLESS OF LINE OF ACTION,

MAXIMUM ACCELERATIONS ARE USED AS OPPOSED TO LESSER "REAL" ACCELERATIONS WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

SEISMIC ACCELERATIONS ARE ASSUMED TO OCCUR WHEN MAXIMUM NORMAL/ABNORMAL OPERATING STRESSES EXIST ON THE APPARATUS.

VALVE SIZING AND COMBINED OPERATING PLUS SEISMIC STRESS ANALYSIS IS PROVIDED IN THE LATTER SECTIONS OF THE REPORT.

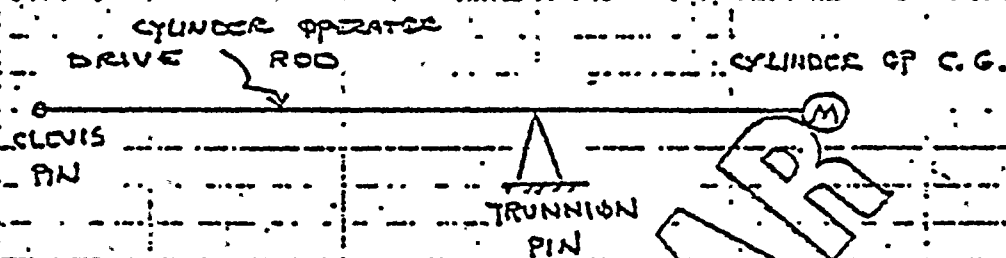
<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 14.17



## GENERAL EXPRESSIONS FOR

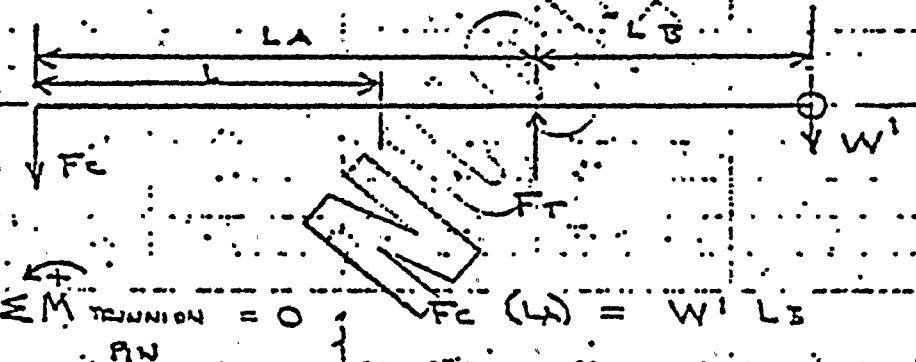
FULCRUM & CLEVIS REACTIONS TREATING CYLINDER OPERATOR  
AS A BEAM WITH A TIP MASS.

THE FOLLOWING MODEL  
IS REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CYLINDER OPERATOR AND  
ITS SUSPENSION: (LATERAL ACCELERATION ONLY)



BECAUSE OF THE NATURE OF THE SUPPORTS THE

FREE BODY DIAGRAM IS:



$$F_c (L_A) = W L_B$$

$$F_c = \left( \frac{L_B}{L_A} \right) W$$

As " $L_B$ ", THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE CYL. OP. C.G. &  
THE TRUNNION PIN IS ROUGHLY FIXED, " $F_c$ " IS MAXIMIZED WHEN  
" $L_A$ " IS MINIMUM. (MIN. EXTENSION OF CYL. OP.)

**CYGNA**  
ATTACHMENT  
JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. 05.01.F  
SHEET NO. 7.4.18

$$\sum M_{\text{clevis pin}} = 0; \quad (F_T)(L_A) = (W')(L_A + L_B)$$

$$F_T = \left( \frac{L_A}{L_A} + \frac{L_B}{L_A} \right) W'$$

"F<sub>T</sub>" IS MAXIMIZED WHEN "L<sub>A</sub>" APPROACHES "L<sub>B</sub>"  
(CYLINDER OPERATOR AT MINIMUM EXTENSION)

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. 03.01.F

SHEET NO. 14.19

W', AS PRESENTED ABOVE, IS A FUNCTION OF BOTH THE DEAD WEIGHT AND SEISMIC ACCELERATION. PER REF. — THE MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL ACCELERATION PRODUCES A SEISMIC LOAD OF 3.0 W; THE MAXIMUM VERTICAL ACCELERATION PRODUCES A SEISMIC LOAD OF 2.0 W. + 1.0 DEAD WT.

THE RESULTING LATERAL (HORIZONTAL) & VERTICAL ACCELERATIONS ARE 3G X 3G.

DEPENDING ON THE ANALYSIS BEING PERFORMED.

W' MAY BE CONSIDERED TO FALL BETWEEN (3)(W)

$$\& \sqrt{(3)^2 + (3)^2} (W) = (4.24)(W).$$

THE MINIMUM EXTENSION OF THE CYLINDER OPERATOR DRIVE ROD IS DEFINED AS THE FREE LENGTH OF THE DRIVE ROD PLUS APPLICABLE CLEVIS LENGTH IN THE TRUE "VALVE CLOSED" POSITION.

WHEN EVER POSSIBLE; CONSERVATIVE SEISMIC LOADS WILL BE DETERMINED. SHOULD THESE LOADS PROVE EXCESSIVE, ACTUAL LOADS WILL BE DETERMINED.

SECTION 6.1

CYLINDER OPERATOR ASSEMBLY:

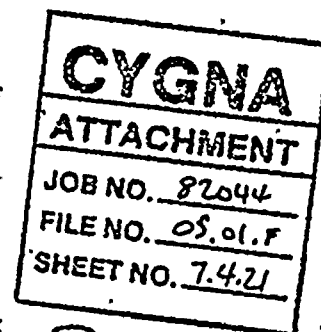
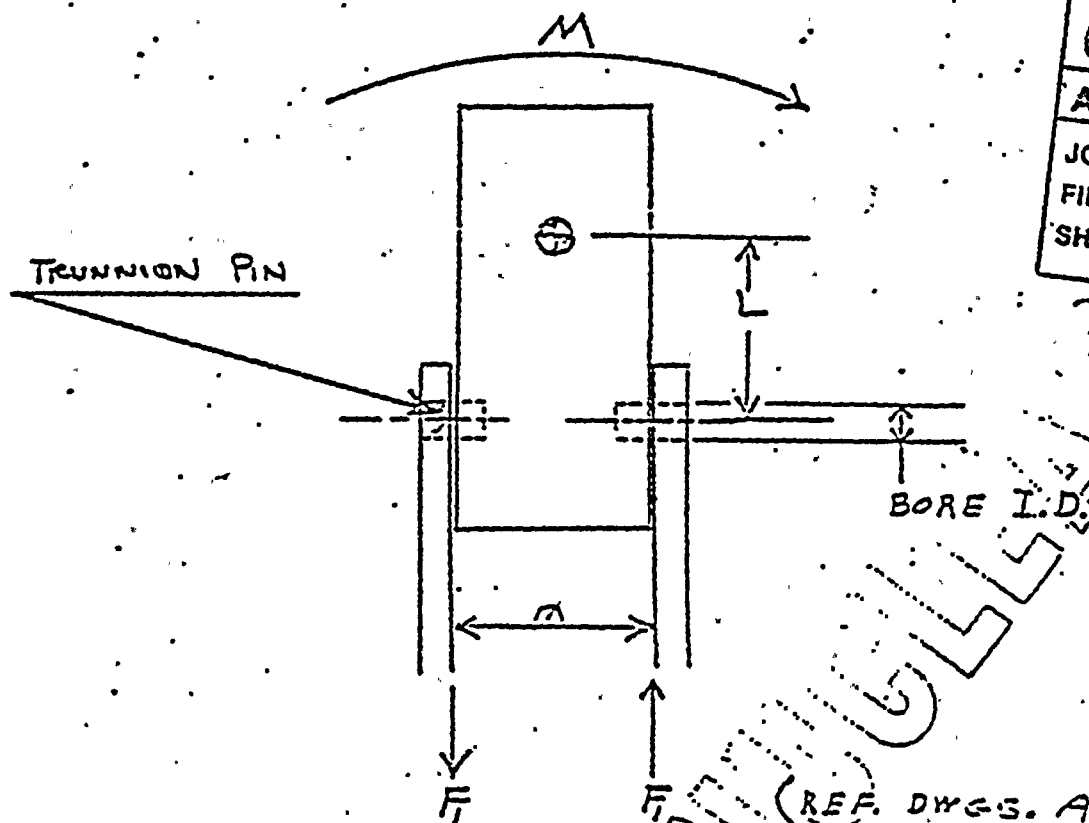
- a) TRUNNION PINS
- b) TRUNNION PIN LUGS
- c) CYLINDER OPERATOR DRIVE LEVER

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS. Q. F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.20</u>

NUCLEAR

# TRUNNION PIN

THE TRUNNION PINS ARE IN SINGLE  
 SHEAR AND ARE ASSUMED TO HAVE THE SAME  
 O.D. AS THE RECEIVER BORE I.D. THE PINS  
 ARE MOST SEVERELY LOADED WHEN THE  
 CYLINDER OPERATOR IS OVERTURNED SUCH  
 THAT THE PINS RESIST OVERTURNING VIA  
 COUPLE ACTION.



$$\begin{aligned}
 M &= W_g L \\
 &= 593 (3) (21.25) \\
 &= 37,804 \text{ IN.-LB.}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$F_1 = \frac{M}{\Delta}$$

$$= 37,804 / 13.39$$

$$= 2,825 \text{ LBS.}$$

ACTING SIMULTANEOUSLY IS THE VERTICAL SEISMIC EFFECT OF (2.2 + 1.2 DEAD WT)

$$= 3.2$$

$$F_2 = 3 (W)$$

$$= 1,779 \text{ LB}$$

$$= 890 \text{ LB./PIN}$$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 92044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.22

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR THE CALCULATIONS TO DETERMINE THE FORCE ON THE TRUNNION PINS DUE TO SEATING TORQUE

MULTIPLE





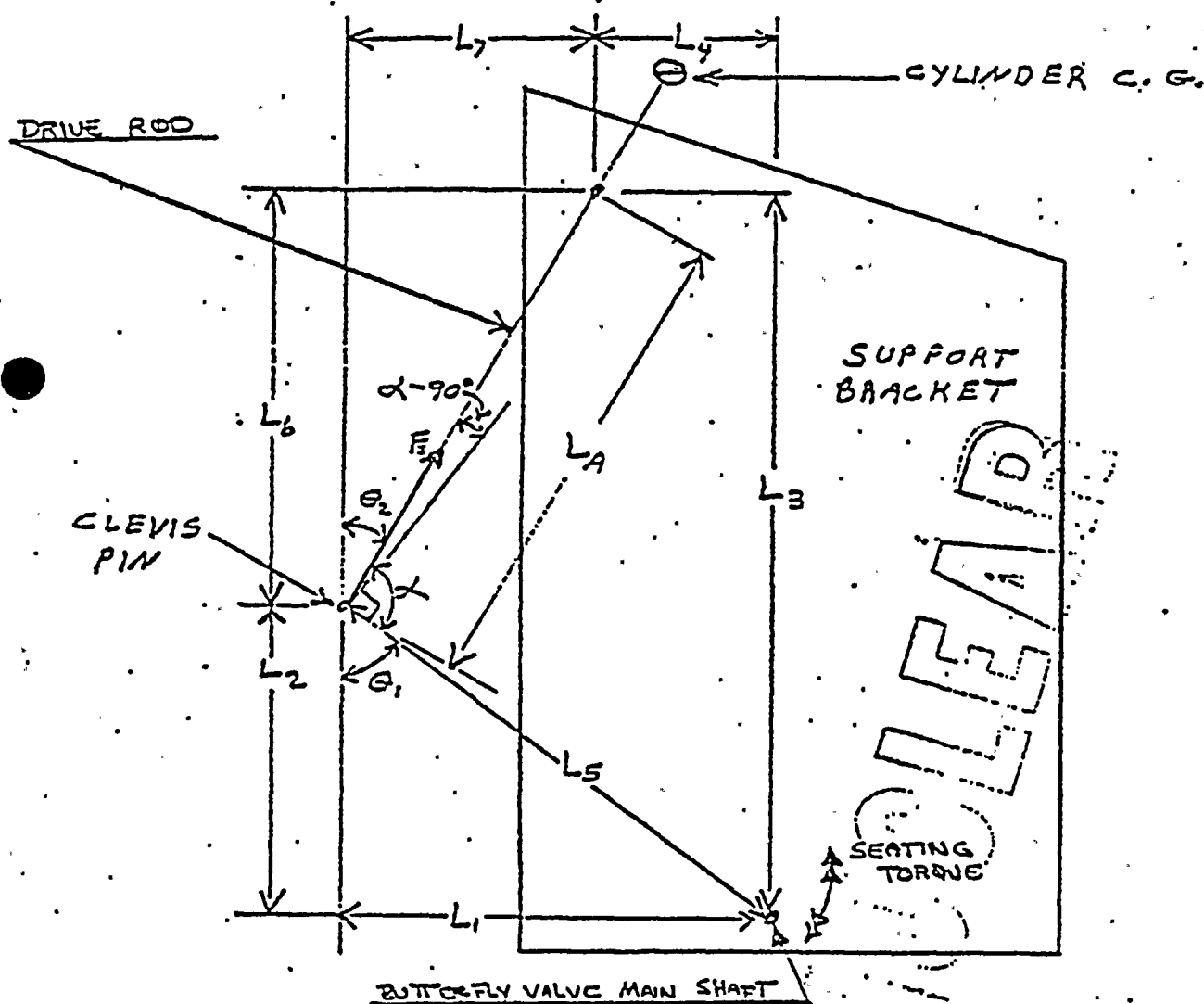
BY DKC DATE 2-6-74  
 CHKD. BY TVC DATE 2-7-74

SUBJECT 30" B.F.V.  
OPERATING TORQUE  
EFFECT

SHEET NO. 6.1.4 OF       
 JOB NO.     

LOADING DETERMINATION USED  
 FOR CALCULATION OF TRUNNION  
 PIN REACTION DUE TO SEATING  
 TORQUE ("VALVE CLOSED" POSITION)

**CYGNA**  
 ATTACHMENT  
 JOB NO. 82044  
 FILE NO. OS.01.F  
 SHEET NO. 7.4.23



$$F_3 = \frac{(\text{SEATING TORQUE})}{L_5} [\cos(\alpha - 90)]$$

$$L_1 = 11.18 \quad L_2 = 3.625 \quad L_3 = 28.5 \quad L_4 = 8.5$$

$$L_5 = (L_1^2 + L_2^2)^{1/2} = (11.18^2 + 3.625^2)^{1/2}$$

$$= 11.753$$

$$L_6 = L_3 - L_2 = 28.5 - 3.625$$

$$= 24.875$$

$$L_7 = L_1 - L_4 = 11.18 - 8.5$$

$$= 2.68$$

$$\theta_1 = \tan^{-1} L_1 / L_2 = \tan^{-1} 11.18 / 3.625$$

$$= \tan^{-1} 3.084$$

$$= 72.035^\circ$$

$$\theta_2 = \tan^{-1} L_7 / L_6 = \tan^{-1} 2.68 / 24.875$$

$$= \tan^{-1} .1077$$

$$= 6.149^\circ$$

$$\alpha = 180^\circ - \theta_1 - \theta_2 = 180^\circ - 72.035^\circ - 6.149^\circ$$

$$= 101.816^\circ$$

$$\alpha - 90^\circ = 11.816^\circ$$

$$F_3 = \frac{27,800}{11.753} \cos 11.816^\circ$$

$$= 2,416 \text{ LBS.}$$

$$= 1,208 \text{ LBS./PIN}$$

**CYGNA**
**ATTACHMENT**

 JOB NO. 82044

 FILE NO. 05.01.F

 SHEET NO. 7.4.24

NUCLEAR

$$\begin{aligned} \text{THE TOTAL LOAD PER PIN} &= \sum_1^3 F_i \\ &= 2,825 + 890 + 1,209 \\ &= 4,923 \text{ LB.} \end{aligned}$$

THE MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS FOR SOLID CIRCULAR CROSS SECTIONS IS DEFINED AS

$$\begin{aligned} \tau &= \frac{4}{3} \frac{V}{A} \\ &= \frac{4}{3} \frac{(4,923)}{\frac{\pi (1.75)^2}{4}} \end{aligned}$$

$$= 2,729 \text{ PSI.} < .6 S_y = 11100 \text{ PSI.}$$

(SA-720, 304 S.S. 3400 P)

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.25

NUCLEAR



CYLINDER OPERATOR DRIVE ROD



THE DRIVE ROD IS ANALYZED FOR  
COMBINED SEISMIC PLUS DEAD  
WT. PLUS OPERATING STRESS

**CYGNA**  
**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044  
FILE NO. 05.01.F  
SHEET NO. 7426

ADDED CYL. OPERATOR  
VE ROD

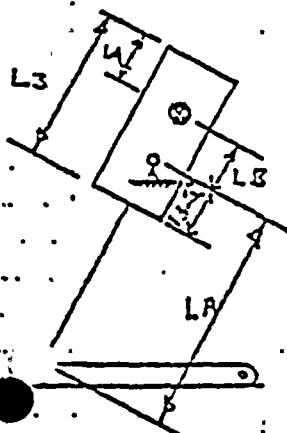
FOR CONSERVATISM THE LATERAL ACCELERATION  
(HORIZONTAL) IS COMBINED WITH THE VERTICAL ACCELERATION  
TO PROVIDE THE LARGEST POSSIBLE ACCELERATION INDUCING  
ENDING.

$$3.0 G + (2.0 G + 1.0 G) = 4.24 G$$

FROM PG 12 THE MAXIMUM CLEVIS REACTION

$$F_c = \frac{L_B}{L_A} W_1 \quad \text{WHERE } W_1 = (4.24) W$$

REF DWGS D-184100, D-146579



$$L_B = L_3 - (L_4 + 13.5) \quad L_3 = 6.4 \quad L_4 = 29.25$$

$$L_B = 21.25$$

$$\text{FROM PG 17} \quad L_A = L_6 / \cos \theta_2$$

$$L_6 = 24.875$$

$$\theta_2 = 6.15^\circ$$

$$L_A = 25.02 \text{ IN.}$$

$$c = \frac{21.25}{25.02} (4.24) (593)$$

$$F_c = 2,135 \text{ lbs}$$

CALCULATING MOMENT @ POINT WHERE DRIVE ROD  
INTERSECTS CYLINDER:

$$M = F_c (L_A - 13.5") = 2,135 (25.02 - 13.5) \\ = 24,595 \text{ IN-lbs}$$

$$\sigma = \frac{Mc}{I}$$

$$c = D/2 = 1.75/2 = .875 \text{ IN.}$$

$$I = .46 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$\sigma = 46,745 < S_y (90,000 \text{ psi})$$

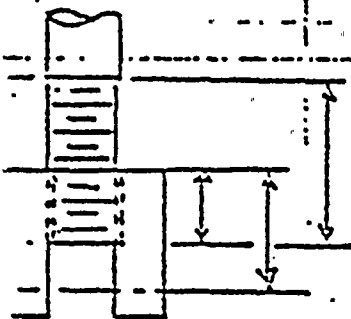
(SEE 4140)

FOR THE THRO'D REGION OF THE DRIVE ROD:

$$L = (4.625 - 2.25) + (4.375)$$

$$L = 6.75 \text{ IN.}$$

\* (DRIVE ROD ASSUMED TO OCCUPY ALL  
OF THREADED CLEVIS



$$M = (F_c)(L) = 2,135 (6.75)$$

$$= 14,411 \text{ IN-lbs}$$

**CYGNA**

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.27

FOR THE THREADED REGION THE MINOR DIA.  
 OF A  $1\frac{3}{4}$ -5 THREAD IS:

$$D_{\text{MINOR}} = 1.5046 \text{ IN.} \quad \text{REF B}$$

$$C = D/2 = .7523 \text{ IN.}$$

$$I = .252 \text{ IN.}^4$$

$$\sigma = \frac{M c}{I} = \frac{74,411 (.7523)}{.252}$$

$$= 43,096 \text{ psi}$$

FROM PG 10 THE OPERATING CONDITION LOAD  
 TO VALVE SEATING TORQUE IS:

$$F_3 = 2,416$$

$$\text{TENSILE/COMPRESSIVE STRESS } \sigma = \frac{F_3}{A}$$

$$A = \text{TENSILE STRESS AREA} = 1.9$$

$$\therefore \sigma = 1,272 \text{ psi}$$

THE COMBINED BENDING + AXIAL STRESS IS:  
 (COMBINED TO MAXIMIZE TOTAL STRESS)

$$48,017 \text{ psi} < S_y = 90,000 \text{ psi}$$

(AISI-4140)

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS. 01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.28

BY IMK DATE 2-20-74 SUBJECT 50" B.F.V. SHEET NO. 6-2.1 OF       
CHKD. BY      DATE      — DIRECT OF ANALYSIS — JOB NO.     

SECTION 6.2

a) CYLINDER SUPPORT BRACKET

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.29

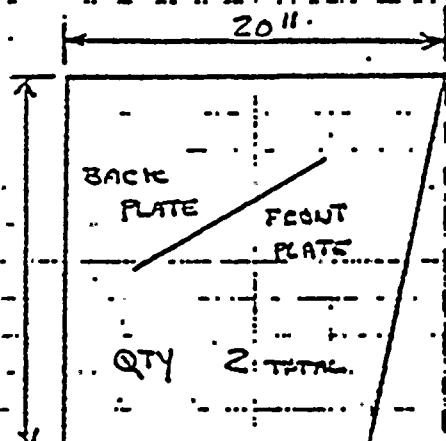
NUCLEAR





DETERMINATION OF APPROXIMATE WEIGHT  
 OF CYLINDER OPERATOR BRACKET

DWG A-208195



$$TOTAL AREA = A_1 - A_2$$

$$A_1 = 20 \times 37.5 = 750 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A_2 = \frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 37.5 = 93.75 \text{ in}^2$$

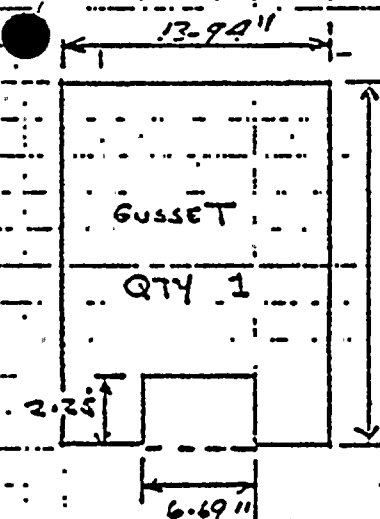
$$A_{TOTAL} = 656.25 \text{ in}^2$$

PER PLATE

$$TOTAL VOLUME = A_T \times t$$

PER PLATE

$$= 656.25 \times .62 = 406.88 \text{ in}^3$$



$$TOTAL AREA = A_1 - A_2$$

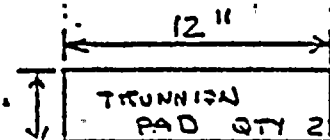
$$A_1 = 13.94 \times 17.75 = 247.44 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A_2 = 2.25 \times 6.69 = 15.05 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A_{TOTAL} = 232.38 \text{ in}^2$$

$$TOTAL VOLUME = A_T \times t$$

$$= 232.38 \times .62 = 144.08 \text{ in}^3$$



$$A_{TOTAL} = 3 \times 12$$

$$= 36 \text{ in}^2$$

$$TOTAL VOLUME = A_T \times t$$

$$= 36 \times .75 = 27 \text{ in}^3$$

24

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F.

SHEET NO. 7.4.30

8" SCH 20 S PIPE

13.94"

QTY 1

WEIGHT = 22.36 lb/ft  
GEINUEL (Ref 2) R 188

$$\text{TOTAL PIPE WT} = \frac{13.94}{12} \times 22.36 = 25.97 \text{ lb.}$$

3"

PAD  
QTY 4

$$A_{\text{TOTAL}} = 3 \times 3 = 9 \text{ in}^2$$

$$V_{\text{TOTAL}} = 9 \times .38 = 3.42 \text{ in}^3$$

MAIN  
SHAFT  
PAD

QTY - 1

$$A_T = 4 \times 4 = 16 \text{ in}^2$$

$$V_T = 16 \times .62 = 9.92 \text{ in}^3$$

13.94"

ANGLE S QTY 1

WT = 1.92 lb/ft

$$\text{TOTAL WT} = \frac{13.94}{12} \times 1.92 = 2.23 \text{ lb}$$

ITEM 9 PWNG A-208195 IS IGNORED WRTD WEIGHT.  
NO WEIGHT ALLOWANCE FOR THRU-HOLES IS PROVIDED,  
THUS THE TOTAL APPROXIMATED WT IS CONSERVATIVELY  
HIGH.

25

**CYGNA**

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.31

TOTAL APPROXIMATED WT IS CALCULATED AS:

$$V_{TOTAL} \times \rho \quad \text{WHERE } \rho = .283 \text{ lb/in}^3$$

$$W_{TOTAL} = (.283) \left[ (2)(406.88) + (1)(144.08) + (2)(27) + (4)(3.42) + (1)(9.92) \right] + 25.97 \text{ lb} + 2.23 \text{ lb}$$

**CYGNA**  
**ATTACHMENT**  
 JOB NO. 82044  
 FILE NO. 03.01.F  
 SHEET NO. 7.4.32

$$W_{TOTAL} \text{ (APPROXIMATE)} = 321. \text{ lb}$$

NOTE: THIS WT. WILL BE ARBITRARILY APPLIED  
 IN SUCH A WAY AS TO MAXIMIZE SEISMIC STRESS  
 EFFECTS AS OPPOSED TO JUST CONSIDERING THIS  
 WT. @ THE TRUE C.G. OF THE CYLINDER OPERATOR  
 BRACKET.



CHKD. BY 2/2/74 DATE 2/2/74

SEISMIC & OPERATING  
STRESS

SHEET NUMBER UP  
JOB NO.                     

CYLINDER SUPPORT BRACKET

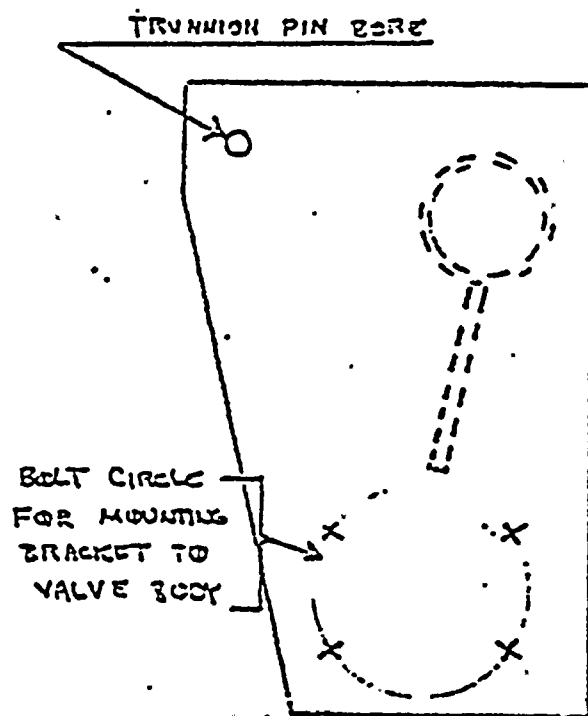
**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.33



THE CYLINDER OPERATOR SUPPORT BRACKET IS ANALYZED FOR BEARING AT THE TRUNNION BORE & SHEAR & BENDING EFFECTS ACROSS THE "MINIMUM" SECTION OF THE BRACKET.

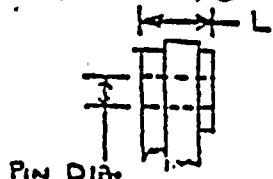
GENERAL ARRANGEMENT  
CYL. OPERATOR SUPPORT BRACKET

FROM PG 19 , THE COMBINED SEISMIC PLUS OPERATING CONDITION LOAD ON A GIVEN TRUNNION PIN IS :

$$F_{TOTAL} = 4923 \text{ lbs.}$$

THE BEARING AREA PRESENTED BY THE TRUNNION

BORE IS :



$$A_b = L D \text{ WHERE } D = \text{TRUNNION PIN DIA.}$$

(REF DWGS A-208195 & D-184100)

$$L = 1.62 \text{ IN.}$$

$$D = 1.75 \text{ IN.}$$

$$A_B = 2.84 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$\text{BEARING STRESS} = \sigma_{\text{BRNG}} = F_{\text{TOTAL}} / A_B$$

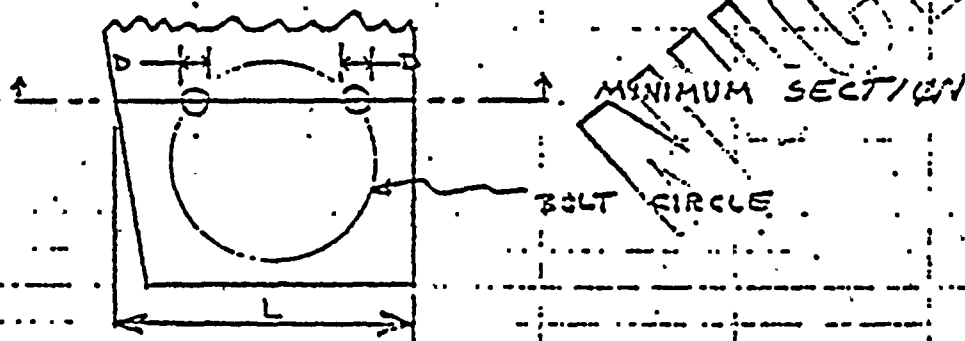
$$\sigma = 1733 \text{ psi}$$

$$1733 \text{ psi} < S_y = 30000 \text{ psi} \text{ (1)}$$

(1) (ASTM A36)

**CYGNA****ATTACHMENT**JOB NO. 82044FILE NO. OS.01.PSHEET NO. 7.434

THE "MINIMUM" SECTION OF THE BRACKET IS DEFINED BY A LINE DRAWN THROUGH THE UPPER TWO MOUNTING HARDWARE BOLT HOLES. THE RESULTING SECTION IS CONSIDERED TO CARRY SEISMIC + OPERATING LOADS BASED ON THE ASSUMPTION THAT THE BRACKET IS SECURELY BOLTED TO THE VALVE BODY.



THE BENDING EFFECT CAUSED BY SEISMIC OVERTURNING OF THE CYLINDER OPERATOR IS CARRIED AS A COUPLE AT THE MINIMUM SECTION; PLUS THE ACCELERATED BRACKET WT. TOB, IS CARRIED AS A COUPLE AT THE MIN. SECTION.





FOR CONSERVATISM THE MAGNITUDE OF THE FORCE  
IN THE RESULTING COUPLE IS EQUAL TO  $F_{TENSIL}$

CALCULATED PREVIOUSLY PLUS  $\frac{(4.24)(BRACKET\ WT)(L_{MAX})}{W}$

(WHERE  $L_{MAX}$  IS CONSERVATIVELY CHOSEN AS  $(L_3 - L_6)$  - BELOW -  
AND "W" IS THE WIDTH BETWEEN BRACKET PLATES - BELOW -  
THE TENSILE AREA @ THE MINIMUM SECTION (ONE  
SIDE OF BRACKET) IS :

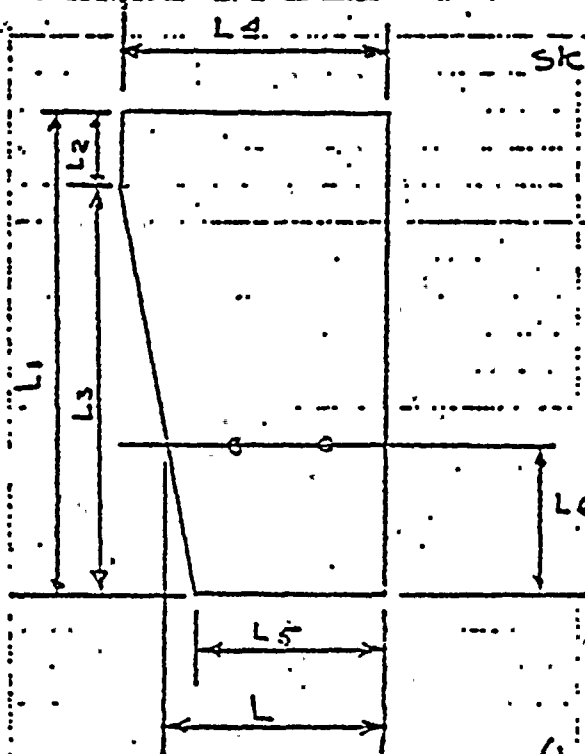
$$(L - 2D)t$$

WHERE  $t$  = PLATE THICKNESS

D = THRU-HOLE DIA.

IN DETERMINING "L" & "L<sub>MAX</sub>" THE FOLLOWING

SKETCH IS USED.



$$L_1 = 37.5 \text{ IN.}$$

$$L_2 = 0 \text{ IN.}$$

$$L_3 = (L_1 - L_2)$$

$$= 37.5 \text{ IN.}$$

$$L_4 = 20.0 \text{ IN.}$$

$$L_5 = 15.0 \text{ IN.}$$

$$L_6 = 12.25 \text{ IN.}$$

$$W = 13.88 \text{ IN.}$$

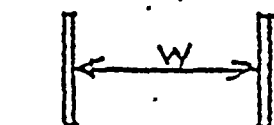
FROM SIMILAR TRIANGLES

$$\frac{L_6}{(L_4 - L_5)} = \frac{L_6}{(L - L_5)}$$

$$(L - L_5) = \frac{(L_6)(L_4 - L_5)}{L_6} = 1.63$$

$$L = (1.63) + L_5$$

$$L = 16.63 \text{ IN.} \quad L_{MAX} = 25.25$$



BRACKET WIDTH

**CYGNA**

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.35

$$TENSILE AREA = (16.63 - 1.88) (0.62)$$

$$A_T = 9.15 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$AXIAL STRESS = \sigma_A = \left[ 4923 + \frac{(4.24)(321)(25.25)}{(13.88)} \right] / A_T$$

$$\sigma_A = 809 \text{ PSI}$$

$$809 \text{ PSI} < S_y = 36000 \text{ PSI} \quad (1)$$

(ASTM A36) (1)

THE LARGEST VALUE OF SHEAR LOAD IS CONSECUTIVELY

$$CALCULATED AS V = 4.24 (W_1 + W_2)$$

$$W_1 (\text{CYLINDER WT}) = 399 \text{ lbs} \quad W_2 (\text{BOLTER WT}) = 321 \text{ lbs}$$

$$\therefore V = 3053 \text{ lbs}$$

THE SHEAR AREA IS TWICE THE CALCULATED TENSILE AREA  
 IN THIS CASE THUS

$$\tau = \frac{V}{A} = \frac{V}{2A_T} = \frac{3053}{2(9.15)}$$

$$\tau = 167 \text{ PSI}$$

$$167 \text{ PSI} < 0.6 S_y = 21,600 \text{ PSI} \quad (1)$$

(ASTM A36) (1)

**CYGNA**

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

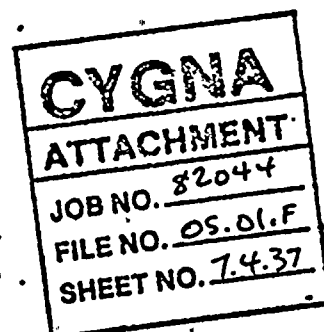
SHEET NO. 7.436



BY TMR DATE 2-20-74  
CHKD. BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT 301 B.F.V.  
ORDER OF ANALYSIS

SHEET NO. 6.3.1 OF \_\_\_\_\_  
JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_



SECTION 6.3

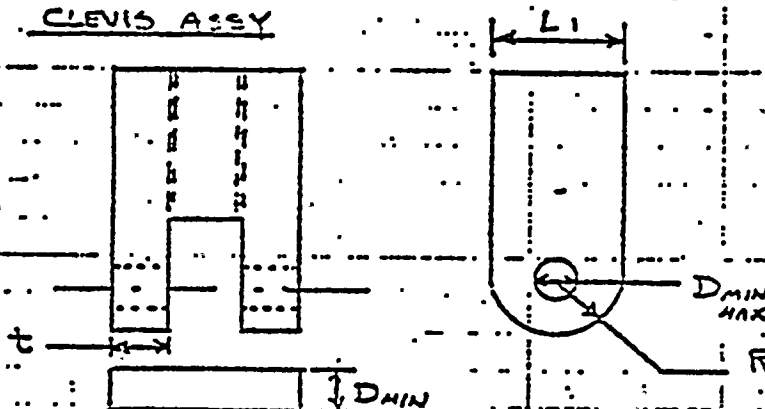
CLEVIS ASSEMBLY AND DRIVE LEVER :

- a) CLEVIS PIN
- b) CLEVIS
- c) DRIVE LEVER
- d) KEY

UNCLASSIFIED

CLEVIS ASSY. AND DRIVE LEVER

(REF DWGS B211829 &amp; D211832-2)

**CYGNA****ATTACHMENT**JOB NO. 82044FILE NO. OS.01.FSHEET NO. 7.4.38CLEVIS ASSY

THE CLEVIS PIN IS  
ASSUMED TO HAVE THE  
SAME Ø.Ø. AS THE  
MINIMUM Ø.Ø. CLEVIS BORE.

THE CLEVIS PIN IS IN DOUBLE SHEAR AND PRESENTS  
A TOTAL SHEAR AREA OF:

$$A_s = 2 \left( \frac{\pi D^2}{4} \right) \quad D = 1.5 \text{ IN.}$$

$$A_s = 3.53 \text{ IN}^2$$

THE TOTAL SEISMIC PLUS OPERATING CONDITION LOAD ON  
THE CLEVIS PIN IS CONSERVATIVELY CHOSEN AS THE  
ALGEBRAIC SUM OF CLEVIS SEISMIC REACTION AND  
SEATING TORQUE REACTION.

$$\text{CLEVIS SEISMIC LOAD (P6 21)} = 2135 \text{ lbf}$$

$$\text{CLEVIS (TRANSMISSION PIN) SEATING TORQUE LOAD (P6 10)} = 2416 \text{ lbf}$$

$$\text{FINAL} = 4551 \text{ lbf}$$

JUN DATE 1/11/11  
BY PFW DATE 2/3/11

SUBJECT SEISMIC + OPERATING  
STRESS

JOB NO.

THE RESULTING MAXIMUM SHEAR STRESS IN THE  
CLEVIS PIN IS

$$\tau = \frac{4}{3} \frac{V}{A} = \frac{4}{3} \frac{4551}{3.53}$$

$$\tau = 1719 \text{ PSI} < .6 S_y = 11100 \text{ PSI}$$

(SA 516, 301 SS)  
(P340)

**CYGNA**

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. 03.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.39

THE CLEVIS ITSELF CAN FAIL IN ONE OF SEVERAL  
MODES:

TENSILE FAILURE:  $A_{TENSILE} = 2 (L - D_{max}) (t)$

$$L = 3.0 \text{ IN} \quad D_{max} = 1.5 \text{ IN} \quad t = .813 \text{ IN}$$

$$A_T = 2.44 \text{ IN}^2$$

BEARING FAILURE:  $A_{BRNG} = 2 (D_{min}) (t)$

$$A_{BRNG} = 2.44 \text{ IN}^2$$

PUNCH SHEAR:  $A_S = 4 (R - D_{max}/2) (t)$

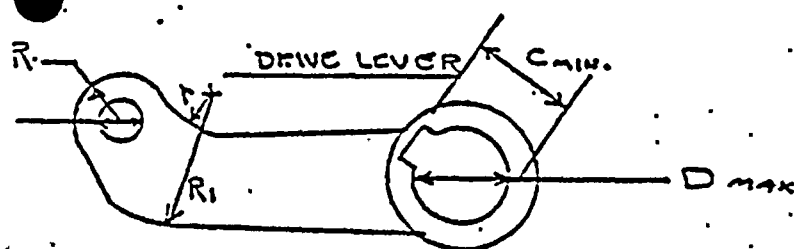
$$A_S = 2.44 \text{ IN}^2$$

THE TOTAL LOAD ON THE CLEVIS IS  $F_{TOTAL}$  AS  
CALCULATED ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE.

THE GOVERNING STRESS IS:  $\frac{4551}{2.44} = 1865 \text{ PSI}$

$$1865 \text{ PSI} < .6 S_y = 27,000 \text{ PSI} \quad \textcircled{1}$$

33 (ASTM A285)  $\textcircled{2}$



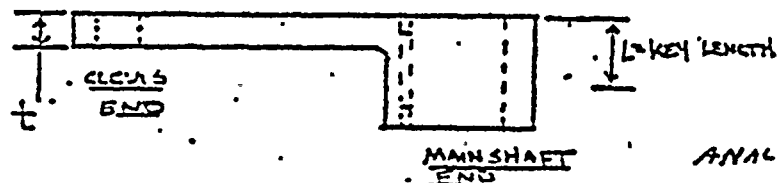
**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 92044

FILE NO. 05.01.P

SHEET NO. 7.4.40



THE DRIVE LEVER IS

ANALYZED FOR GOVERNING

STRESS CONDITIONS AT THE "CLEVIS END"; IS ANALYZED FOR  
 COMBINED TENSILE PLUS BENDING AT THAT SECTION DEFINED  
 AS  $(R_1 - t)$  AND IS ANALYZED FOR BEARING STRESS  
 AT THE KEYWAY ON THE "MAINSHAFT END".

FROM PG 32, THE MAXIMUM CLEVIS REACTION  
 (TRUNNION PIN REACTION) IS

$$F_{TRAL.} = 455 \text{ lbf}$$

AT THE CLEVIS END, SEVERAL MODES OF FAILURE EXIST:

TENSILE FAILURE:  $A_T = (2R - d)t$   $R = 1.5 \text{ IN}$   $d = 1.75 \text{ IN}$   
 $t = 1.5 \text{ IN}$

$$A_T = 1.875 \text{ IN}^2$$

BEARING FAILURE:  $A_{BRNG} = (\text{CLEVIS PIN DIA.}) (t)$   $D_{C.P.} = 1.5 \text{ IN.}$

$$A_{BRNG} = 2.25 \text{ IN}^2$$

PUNCH SHEAR:  $A_S = 2(R - d/2)(t)$

$$A_S = 1.875 \text{ IN}^2$$

**CYGNA****ATTACHMENT**JOB NO. 82044FILE NO. 05.01.FSHEET NO. 7.4.41

THE GOVERNING STRESS IS:

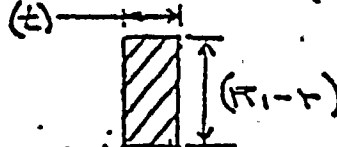
$$= \frac{F_{TOTAL}}{A_s} = \frac{4551}{1.875}$$

$$\tau = 2427 \text{ psi} < .6 S_y = 27,000 \text{ psi} \quad (1)$$

(ASTM A375) (1)

TENSILE + BENDING STRESS.

FOR THE SECTION DESCRIBED AS  $(R_1 - r)$  THE  
MOMENT OF INERTIA IS:



$$I = \frac{b h^3}{12}$$

$$b = t = 1.5 \text{ IN.}, \quad R_1 = 4.75 \quad r = 1.5$$

$$h = (R_1 - r) = 3.25 \text{ IN.}$$

$$I = 4.29 \text{ IN}^4$$

THE LARGEST MOMENT THE DRIVE LEVER CAN GENERATE IS EQUAL TO  
THE SEATING TORQUE. (ABOVE THIS TORQUE LEVEL THE VALVE  
UNSEATS)

$$\sigma_B = \frac{M c}{I}$$

WHERE  $M = 27800 \text{ IN-LBS.}$

$$c = (R_1 - r)/2 = 1.625 \text{ IN.}$$

$$\sigma_B = 10530 \text{ psi}$$

$$\frac{27800 \times 1.625}{4.29} = 10530 \times \frac{22174}{27800} = 8399$$

IN ADDITION TO THE BENDING STRESS AN AXIAL STRESS  
CAN EXIST. FOR CONSERVATISM THE FORCE PRODUCING THIS  
STRESS IS  $F_{TOTAL}$  AS DEFINED ABOVE.



THE MINIMUM AREA CARRYING THIS TENSILE LOAD  
IS  $A_T = (R_1 - r)(t) = 3.25(1.5) = 4.875$

THE AXIAL STRESS  $\sigma_A = \frac{F_{TOTAL}}{A_T} = 934 \text{ psi}$

THE TOTAL BENDING + TENSILE STRESS IS:

$$\sigma_A + \sigma_B = 11,464 \text{ psi} < S_y = 45,000 \text{ psi} \quad (1)$$

(ASTM A395) (1)

### KEYWAY BEARING STRESS

THE MINIMUM BEARING AREA PRESENTED BY THE  
KEYWAY IS, FROM THE SKETCH ON PG 34:

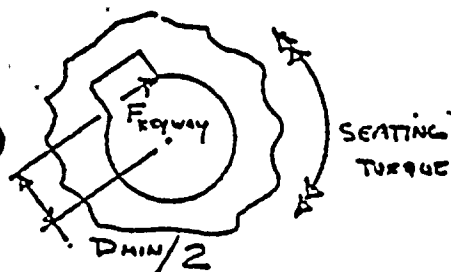
$$A_B = (C - D) \cdot (L) \text{ WHERE}$$

$C = 2.68 \text{ IN.}$   
 $D = 2.5 \text{ IN.}$   
 $L = 3.75 \text{ IN. (LENGTH OF KEY)}$

$$A_B = 0.675 \text{ IN.}^2$$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. 08.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.42

THE COMBINED FORCE ACTING ON THE KEWAY IS CON-  
SERVATIVELY ASSUMED TO BE THE COMBINATION OF SEATING  
TORQUE REACTION PLUS THE MAXIMUM CLEVIS REACTION LOAD



$$(F_{keyway}) \left( \frac{D_{min}}{2} \right) = M$$

$$\frac{D_{min}}{2} = 1.25 \text{ IN.}$$

$$M = 27800 \text{ IN-LBS}$$



Freeway = 22240 lbf & FROM PREVIOUS PG.

F<sub>TOTAL</sub> = 4551 lbf

THE COMBINED FORCE = Freeway + F<sub>TOTAL</sub> = 26791 lbf

$$\text{BEARING STRESS} = \tau_{\text{BRNG}} = \frac{F_{\text{COMBINED}}}{A_B} = \frac{26791}{.675}$$

$$\tau_{\text{BRNG}} = 39690 \text{ psi} < S_y = 45000 \text{ psi} \quad \textcircled{1}$$

(ASTM A395)

**CYGNA**

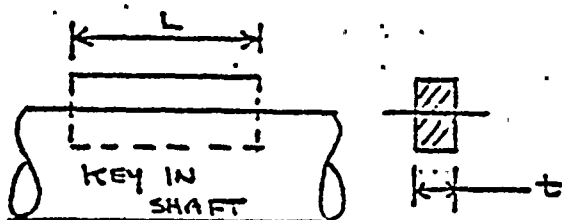
ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.Q.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.43

THE COMBINED FORCE AS CALCULATED ABOVE IS  
APPLIED TO THE KEY AS A SHEAR LOAD.



THE SHEAR AREA OF THE KEY IS:

$$A_s = L \cdot t \quad \text{WHERE } L = 3.75 \text{ IN } t = .625 \text{ IN}$$

$$A_s = 2.34 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$\tau = \frac{F_{\text{COMBINED}}}{A_s} = \frac{26791}{2.34}$$

$$\tau = 11449 \text{ psi} < .6 S_y = 21000 \text{ psi}$$

(AISI-1018)

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82014
FILE NO. 05.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.44

SECTION 6.4

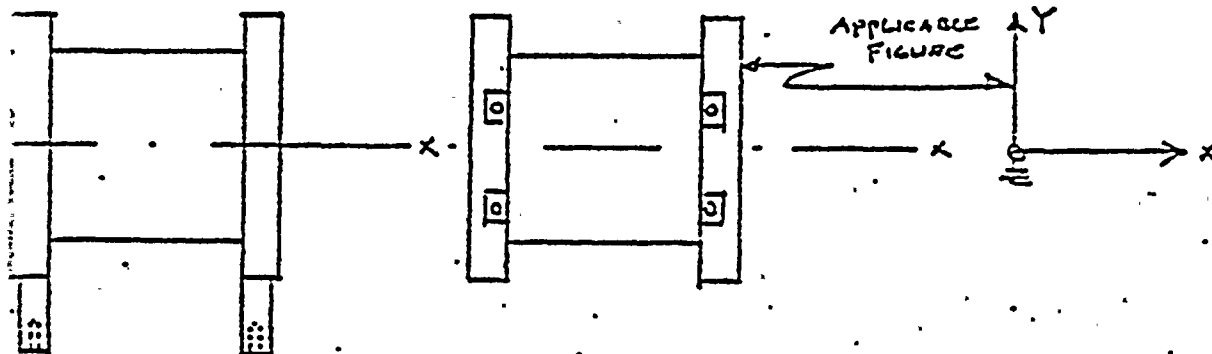
VALVE BODY SUPPORT "EARS" AND ASSOCIATED HARDWARE:

- a) "EARS"
- b) BOLTING HARDWARE

NUCLEAR



VALVE BODY SUPPORT "EARS"  
AND CYL. OPERATOR BRACKET TO BODY HARDWARE

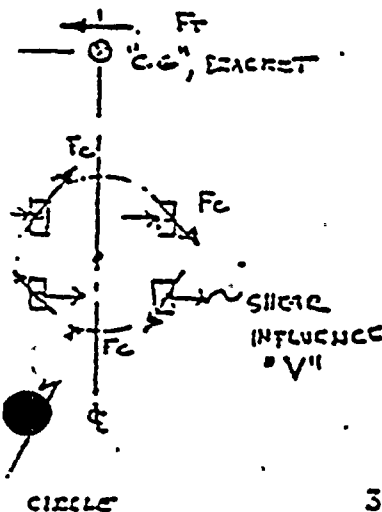


**CYGNA**  
 ATTACHMENT  
 JOB NO. 82044  
 FILE NO. 05.01.F  
 SHEET NO. 7.4.45

THE "EARS" OF THE VALVE BODY SUPPORT THE CYLINDER OPERATOR/BACKET ASSY. AND ARE ANALYZED HERE FOR COMBINED BENDING AND SHEAR EFFECTS.

TORSIONAL EFFECT

WHEN CYL. OPERATOR & BRACKET TEND TO ROTATE ABOUT THE Z AXIS THE VALVE "EARS" REACT OUT THE TORSION EFFECT IN COUPLE ACTION.



THE SEISSOR PORTION OF THE TORSION REACTION IS:  
 $F_{Ts} = \left( \frac{L_A}{L_A} + \frac{L_B}{L_A} \right) W_l$  (Pg 13); THE SEATING TORQUE EFFECT IS "F<sub>3</sub>" (Pg 18);  $W_l = 4.24$  (W<sub>CH</sub>)  
 $L_A = 25.02$  IN.  
 $L_B = 21.25$  IN.

$$F_t = F_{Ts} + F_3 = 7,066 \text{ lbs}$$

$$\text{BRACKET WT} = 321 \text{ lbs (Pg 26)}$$

IT IS ASSUMED THE BRACKET C.G. IS LOCATED AS SHOWN IN FIGURE SUPPLIED AND THAT L REPRESENTS LENGTH FROM TORSION TUBE TO MAINSHEFT &  
 $L = 29.5$  IN.

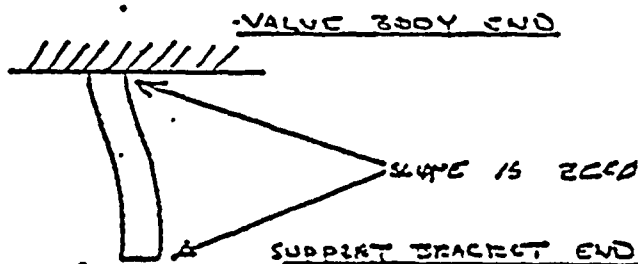
DATE 2-12-74  
DATE 2/22/79

SUBJECT 30" B.F.V.  
SEISMIC PLUS OPERATING  
STRESS

SHEET NO. 6.4.3 OF  
JOB NO.



PURE BENDING ACTION



BEAM IN COUPLE ACTION (RESTRAINED)

ABOVE CONDITION EXISTS DUE TO THE FACT THAT BOTH THE  
VALVE BODY & THE SUPPORT BRACKET ARE CONSIDERED  
COMPLETELY RIGID.

THE TOTAL TORQUE RESISTED BY THE VALVE "EARS" IS :

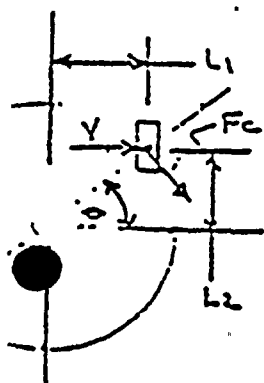
$$T = (F_T)(L) + (4.24)(W)(L) \quad (W = \text{BRACKET WT.})$$

RESULTING VALUE OF  $F_C$  IS :

$$2F_C = T / \text{DIA} \quad \text{BUT CIRCLE} \quad \text{WHERE DIA} = 14.16 \text{ IN.}$$

$$T = 240,165 \text{ IN.} \cdot \text{lb}_f \quad \therefore F_C = 8,480 \text{ lb}_f$$

BENDING OF THE VALVE BODY EARS ABOUT THE Y-AXIS AS  
SHOWN ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE, IS THE WEAKEST PLANE OF BENDING



(REF. DRAWING A-20819.5)

$$L_1 = 4.75 \text{ IN.}$$

$$L_2 = 5.25 \text{ IN.}$$

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} L_2 / L_1 = 47.96^\circ$$

$\sqrt{F_C \sin \theta}$  = FORCE PRODUCING BENDING  
ABOUT Y-AXIS

**CYGNA**

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

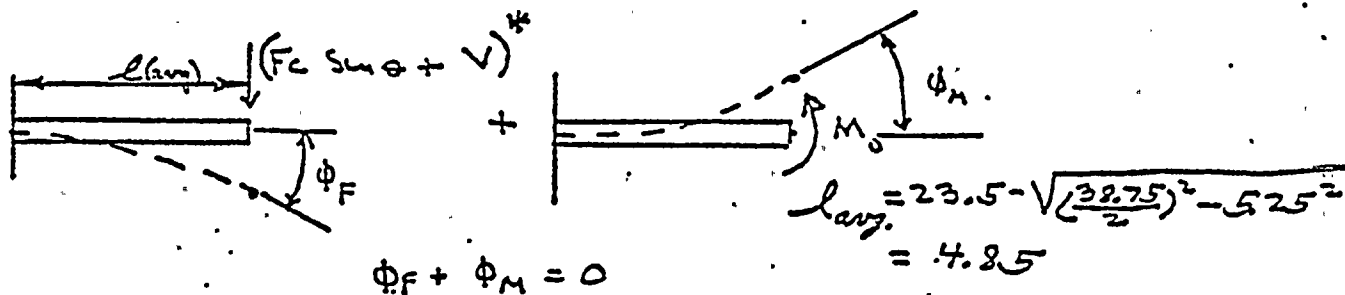
FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.46





IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN A ZERO SLOPE @ BECKET END OF "EMR"  
 A MOMENT IS INDUCED SUCH THAT:



FROM REF 5 Pgs 104 & 106 :

FOR AN END LOAD OF  $F_c \sin \theta + V$  :

$$\phi_F = \frac{1}{2} \frac{W l^2}{EI}$$

FOR AN END MOMENT ( $M_0$ ) :

$$\phi_M = \frac{M_0 l}{EI}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \frac{W l^2}{EI} + \frac{M_0 l}{EI} = 0$$

SOLVING FOR  $M_0$  :

$$M_0 = - \left( \frac{W l^2}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{l} \right)$$

$$M_0 = - \frac{W l}{2} (F_c \sin \theta + V) \frac{l}{2}$$

\*  $V$  IS THE SHEAR EFFECT =  $(F_T + 4.24 W_2) / 4$

$$W_2 (\text{BECKET}) = 321 \text{ lbs}$$

$$V = 2,107 \text{ lbs}$$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.47</u>

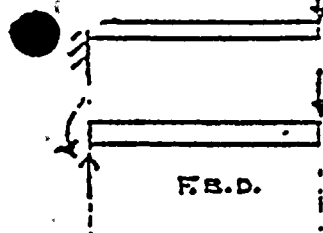
BY: MW DATE: 2/22/79

SEISMIC PLUG OPERATING

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_

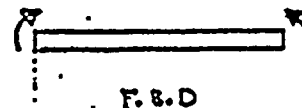
STRESS

$$(F_c \sin \theta + V) = 8,395 \text{ lb}$$



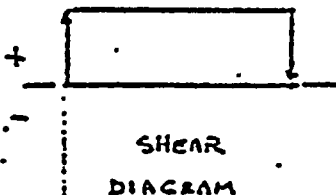
+

$$M_0 = 20,358 \text{ IN-LB}$$



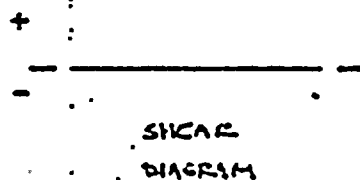
F.B.D

+



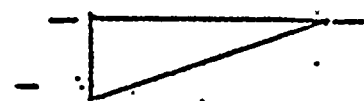
SHEAR  
DIAGRAM

+



SHEAR  
DIAGRAM

+



MOMENT  
DIAGRAM

**CYGNA**

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.OI.F

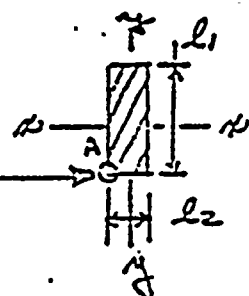
SHEET NO. 7.4.48

THE MAXIMUM MOMENT OCCURS AT THE CANTILEVERED

AND EQUALS:  $M = (F_c \sin \theta + V)(l_{\text{avg}}) - M_0$   
 $= 20,358 \text{ IN-LB}$

THE RESULTING BENDING STRESS PER EAR IS:

$$\sigma_B = \frac{M c}{I}$$



$$c = l_2 / 2$$

$$I = \frac{L h^3}{12} = \frac{l_1 l_2^3}{12}$$

$$l_1 = 3.5 \text{ IN.}$$

$$l_2 = 1.25 \text{ IN.}$$

ADDING  
AS CALCULATED HERE ( $\sigma_B$ )

$$\sigma_B = \frac{(20,358)(.875)}{(1.34)} = 13,293 \text{ psi}$$

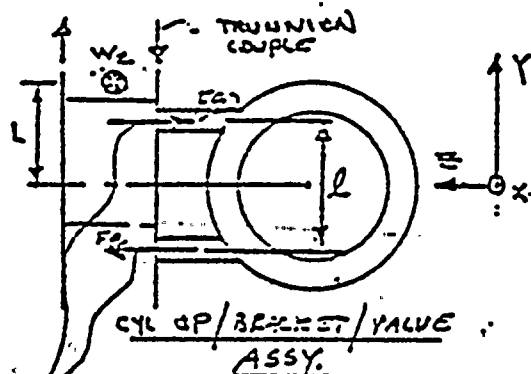
CONSERVATIVELY ASSUMING  $\sigma_B$  EXISTS IN BOTH  $\bar{x}\bar{x}$  &  $\bar{y}\bar{y}$  AXES @ A:

$\sigma_B \text{ TOTAL} = 2\sigma_B = 26,587 \text{ psi} < S_y = 28000 \text{ psi}$   
 (CONSERVATIVE)

(SA-516, GR60)  
@ 340 °F

# BENDING EFFECT

WHEN THE CYLINDER OPERATOR IS "OVERTURNED" INTO THE VALVE BODY AS IN SECTION 6.1, THE COMBINED MOMENT EFFECT OF CYLINDER OPERATOR & BRACKET IS TAKEN OUT IN THE "EARS" AS AXIAL TENSION/COMPRESSION



$$L = 29.5" \text{ (SEE PG 39)}$$

$$\text{TRUNNION COUPLE} = 37,200 \text{ in-lbf (SEE PG 15)}$$

$$\text{BRACKET WT} = W_2 = 321 \text{ lb (SEE PG 26)}$$

$$\text{CYL. OP. WT} = W_1 = 593 \text{ lb (SEE PG 15)}$$

REACTION FORCES,  $F_B$ , TO BENDING EFFECT

THE TOTAL SEISMIC + OPERATING MOMENT IS:

$$M = \text{TRUNNION Couple} + (4.24)(W_2)(L)$$

$$M = 76,594 \text{ in-lbf}$$

$$\therefore F_B = \frac{M}{L}$$

$$\text{WHERE } l = 10.5 \text{ IN.}$$

$$F_B = 7,295 \text{ lbs; THE STRAIGHT WT EFFECT IS } 4.24(W_1 + W_2) = F_A = 3,975 \text{ LB.}$$

AS TWO "EARS" ARE IN TENSION:

$$\sigma_{\text{TOTAL}} = \frac{.5F_B + .25F_A}{A_T}$$

$$\text{WHERE } A_T = (l_1)(l_2) \text{ (REF. PREVIOUS PG)}$$

$$\sigma_{\text{TOTAL}} = 879 \text{ psi} < \begin{matrix} S_y = 28000 \text{ psi} \\ (SA-S16, C60) \\ @ 340^\circ \end{matrix}$$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>P2044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.49</u>

UNCLE

SHEAR LOADING

THE COMBINED SEISMIC EFFECT OF CYLINDER  
 OPERATOR WT. & BRACKET WT. IS:

$$F_s = 4.24 (W_1 + W_2)$$

$$W_1 (\text{Cyl}) = 593 \text{ lbs.}$$

$$W_2 (\text{Bracket}) = 321 \text{ lbs.}$$

FROM PC 10 THE TENSION REACTION AS A RESULT  
 OF OPERATING TORQUE IS:

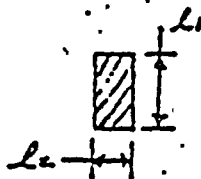
$$F_3 = 2,416 \text{ lbs.}$$

CONSECUTIVELY SUMMING FOR A TOTAL SHEAR LOAD:

$$V = F_s + F_3 = (3,975) + (2,416)$$

$$V = 6,291 \text{ lbs.}$$

V IS ASSUMED TO BE SHARED EQUALLY BY EACH OF  
 THE FOUR "EARS".

$$\tau = \frac{V}{A_s}$$


$$A_s = (4)(L_1)(L_2)$$

$$A_s = 21 \text{ in}^2$$

$$\tau = \frac{(6,291)}{(21)} = 300 \text{ psi} \leftarrow \begin{matrix} S_y = 16,800 \text{ psi} \\ (\text{SA 516, CR-60}) \\ (\text{@ 340°F}) \end{matrix}$$

COMBINING  $\sigma_{\text{TOTAL}}$  (PREVIOUS PC) PLUS  $\tau$  (ABOVE):

$$\text{1% STRESS (CONSECUTIVE)} = \frac{\sigma_T}{2} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_T}{2}\right)^2 + (\tau)^2} \quad 44$$

OVER  $\rightarrow$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.50</u>

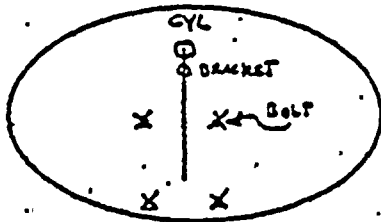
BY IMP DATE 6-16-17  
CHKD. BY P/W DATE 7/27/17

SUBJECT 10" D.P.V.  
SEISMIC PLUS OPERATING  
STRESS

SHEET NO. 6.4.00F  
JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_

MAX. STRESS = 972 psi <  $S_y = 28000$  psi  
(SA-516-GR60)  
(@ 340°F)

BRACKET HARDWARE



(REALISTICALLY REVIEWING LOADS)

(A) SHEAR DUE TO CYL. & BRACKET  
=  $\frac{(4.29)}{4} (W_{CYL} + W_{BRACKET})$   
= 969 lbf.

(B) TORQUE DUE TO CYLINDER  
=  $(4.24) \cdot (1 + \frac{21.25}{2502}) (573) (28.5)$   
= 1325.19 in-lbf.

$\therefore F_c$  DUE TO CYL. =  $\frac{1325.19}{(2)(14.16)} = 4679$  lbf

SHEAR DUE TO (A) & (B) IS 5615 lbf

(C) THE TRUE BRACKET C.G. LOCATION IS APPROX.  
22" ABOVE BOLT CIRCLE C.

TORQUE INFLUENCE =  $\frac{(22)(573)(3)}{(2)(14.16)} = 1382$  lbf

TOTAL SHEAR; (A) + (B) + (C) = 6997 lbf

$\tau_{Ave} = \frac{6997}{A_s}$  WHERE  $A_s = \frac{\pi D_{min}^2}{4}$

BOLT SIZE = 7/8"-9  $\therefore D_{min} = 1.387$  IN

$\tau_{Ave} = 16326$  psi & FROM PG 43;

$\tau_{TENSILE} = 879$  psi

$\tau_{Max} = \frac{879}{2} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{879}{2}\right)^2 + (16326)^2} = 16772$  psi <  $S_y = 23300$  psi  
(SA-307)  
(@ 112°F)

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. DS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.51



BY THIR DATE 2-20-74  
CHKD. BY \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT 30" B.T.V.  
- ORDER OF ANALYSIS -

SHEET NO. 6.5.1 OF \_\_\_\_\_  
JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION 6.5

SHAFT AND DISC ASSEMBLY :

- a) FRONT SHAFT
- b) DISC
- c) TAPER PINS
- d) BOLTING HARDWARE

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. 03.01.8

SHEET NO. 7.4.52

NUCLEAR

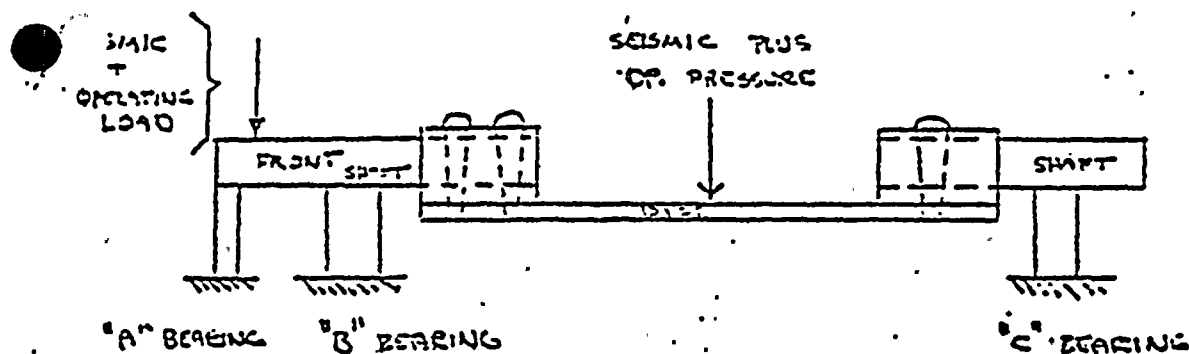




BY TMR DATE 2-19-79  
CHKD. BY JLV DATE 2/21/79

SUBJECT 30" B.F.V.  
SEISMIC PLUS OPERATING  
STRESS

SHEET NO. 6.5.2 OF  
JOB NO.



### SHAFT AND DISC ASSEMBLY

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. 82044
FILE NO. OS.01.F
SHEET NO. 7.4.53

FROM PG 21, THE MAXIMUM SEISMIC CLEVIS/DRIVE LEVER  
LOAD IS  $F_C = 2135 \text{ lbs.}$

FROM PG 18, THE SEATING TORQUE LOAD ON THE  
CLEVIS/DRIVE LEVER IS  $F_{OT} = 2416 \text{ lbs.}$

$F_C + F_{OT} = \text{COMBINED SEISMIC + OPERATING EFFECT} = 4551 \text{ lbs.}$   
(CONSERVATIVE)

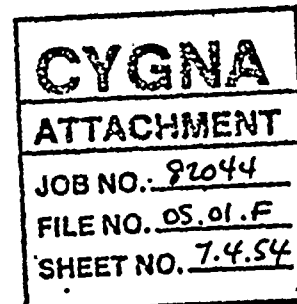
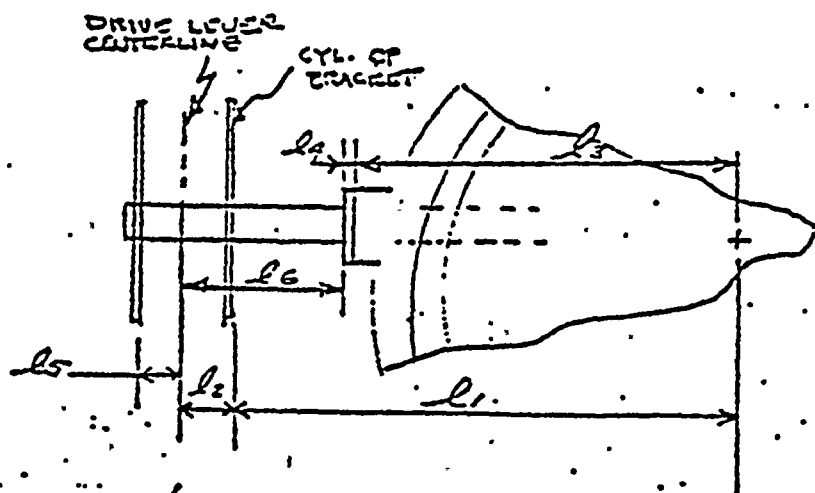
FROM BIF THE SEATING TORQUE IS 27800 IN-LB.

FROM BIF THE COMBINED WEIGHTS OF THE SHAFTS  
AND DISC ARE  $W_{COMBINED} = 38.4 \text{ lbs.}$

THE MAXIMUM SEISMIC INFLUENCE ON THE DISC IS  
 $4.24 (W_c) = 4.24 (38.4) = 162.8 \text{ lbs.}$

BASED ON THE TRUE SHAFT/DISC SUSPENSION SYSTEM,  
THE FRONT SHAFT IS ASSUMED SIMPLY SUPPORTED FROM  
THE FRONT FACE OF THE GLAND FOLLOWER AND THE  
FREE END OUTER SHAFT BEARING

SEISMIC & OPERATING FORCES ARE CONSIDERED TO ACT ON THE FRONT SHAFT @ THE INTERSECTION OF FRONT SHAFT & CENTERLINE OF THE DRIVE LEVER.



(DWGS: GEAR ARRANGEMENT, A-206763 ; TOY, TABERCO, A-900501  
 GLAND FOLLOWER, B-900517 .. CYL. SUPPT BEARER A-208195)

$$l_6 = \text{FREE SHAFT LENGTH} = (l_1 + l_2) - (l_3 + l_4)$$

$$l_1 = 23.5 \text{ IN}; l_2 = 7.75 \text{ IN}; l_3 = 19.44 \text{ IN}; l_4 = .63 \text{ IN}.$$

$$l_5 = 6.32 \text{ IN}; \therefore l_6 = 11.18 \text{ IN}.$$

FROM THE PREVIOUS PG, THE MAXIMUM SEISMIC + OPERATING LOAD ON THE GLEYS IS  $F_c + F_{OIT} = F = 4551 \text{ lbf}$  (COMBINED)

FROM REF. 5 PG 106, CASE 12:

THE MAXIMUM BENDING MOMENT IS  $M = W \frac{ab}{L}$  @ LOAD POINT

$$a = l_5, b = l_6, L = l_6 + l_5, W = F_{\text{COMBINED}}$$

$$\therefore M = \frac{(4551)(6.32)(11.18)}{(17.5)}; M = 18375 \text{ IN-lbf}$$

$$\text{SHAFT DIA.} = D_{\text{MIN}} = 2.4995 \text{ IN} \therefore C = \frac{D_{\text{MIN}}}{2} = 1.25 \text{ IN}. I = \frac{\pi D_{\text{MIN}}^4}{64} = 1.916 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$\text{BENDING STRESS} = \sigma_B = \frac{Mc}{I} = 71988 \text{ PSI}$$



IN ADDITION TO BENDING,  $F_{COMBINED}$  PRODUCES AN AVERAGE SHEAR STRESS ACROSS THE SHAFT EQUAL TO:

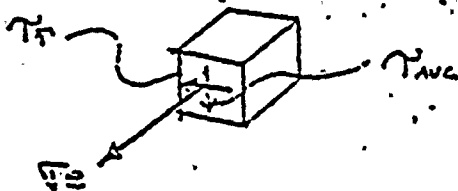
$$\gamma_{AVG} = \frac{F_{COMBINED}}{A} \text{ WHERE } A = \frac{\pi D_{MIN}^2}{4} = 4.907 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$\gamma_{AVG} = 927 \text{ PSI}$$

THE OPERATING TORQUE PRODUCES A TORSIONAL SHEAR OF:

$$\gamma_T = \frac{T \rho}{J}; \rho = c = 1.25 \text{ IN}; J = 2I = 3.832 \text{ IN}^4$$

$$\gamma_T = 9068 \text{ PSI}$$



THE RESULTING STRESS CUBE IS VIEWED AS TRIAXIAL IN STRESS STATE. (CONSERVATIVE)

FROM REF 5: Pg 95, CASE 7:

GENERAL TRIAXIAL STRESS CASE

$$S^3 - (S_1 + S_2 + S_3)S^2 + (S_1S_2 + S_2S_3 + S_1S_3 - S_{S1}^2 - S_{S2}^2 - S_{S3}^2)S - (S_{S1}S_{S2} + S_{S2}S_{S3} + S_{S1}S_{S3} - S_{S1}^2S_{S2} - S_{S2}^2S_{S3} - S_{S1}^2S_{S3}) = 0$$

$$S_1 = \sigma_0, S_2 = 0, S_3 = 0$$

$$S_{S1} = 0, S_{S2} = \gamma_T, S_{S3} = \gamma_{AVG}$$

$$S^3 - (S_1)S^2 + (-S_{S2}^2 - S_{S3}^2)S = 0$$

$$\phi R \quad S^2 - S_1 S + (-S_{S2}^2 - S_{S3}^2) = 0$$

THIS SIMPLIFIED EQTN

IS OF THE FORM

$$aX^2 + bX + c = 0$$

UNCLASSIFIED

<b>CYGNA</b>	
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>	
JOB NO.	82044
FILE NO.	05.01.F
SHEET NO.	7.4.55



BY: TAR DATE 2-19-74  
CHKD. BY: [signature] DATE 2/27/74

SUBJECT 30" B.F.V.  
SEISMIC PLUS OPERATING  
STRESS

SHEET NO. 3.5.5 OF 3  
JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_

THE SOLUTION OF THIS QUADRATIC IS

$$N = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

$$a = 1, \quad b = 11983, \quad c = (-S_{s2}^2 - S_{s3}^2) \text{ w/LE} \quad \text{w/LE}$$

$$c = -83051273$$

$$S_{s2} = \tau_r = 9068 \text{ psi}$$

$$S_{s3} = \tau_{xy} = 907 \text{ psi}$$

$$N = \frac{-(11983) \pm \sqrt{(11983)^2 - 4(1)(-83051273)}}{2(1)}$$

$$N = \frac{-(11983) \pm (21819)}{2(1)}$$

$$= + \frac{9831}{2}, \quad = - \frac{33807}{2}$$

$$N = +4916$$

$$= -16903$$

$$= 0$$

$$\text{MAX. STRESS INTENSITY} = 20924 \text{ psi}$$

$$21818 \text{ psi} < (1.2)(1.5)(S_m) = 27180 \text{ psi}$$

(SA-479, 304)  
(@ 340°F)

**CYGNA**

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 52044

FILE NO. 05.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.56

WU  
CLEAR



THE DISC ITSELF UNDERGOES BENDING DUE TO THE COMBINED EFFECT OF SEISMIC & OPERATING LOADS.

THE DISC IS ASSUMED TO BE SIMPLY SUPPORTED.

@ IT'S EDGES & CARRYING A UNIFORM LOAD ACROSS ITS FACE.

FROM REF 5 PG 216 CASE 1.

STRESSES ARE MAX @ CENTER:

MAX  $S_r$  (RADIAL STRESS) = MAX  $S_t$  (TANGENTIAL STRESS)

$$= \frac{3W}{8\pi m t^2} (3m + 1)$$

WHERE  $m = \frac{1}{3} = 3.33$

$t$  = DISC THICKNESS = 1.625 IN.

$W = 4.24 (W_{DISC} + W_{SHAFTS}) + P \pi a^2$ ;  $P = 45 \text{ PSI}$

DISC RADIUS  $a = 14.27 \text{ IN.}$   
 (SEALED) SEE BODY, MACHINING DWG  
 A-900502

$W = 30432 \text{ lbs.}$

$S_r = S_t = \frac{(3)(30432)}{8\pi (3.33)(1.625)^2} [(3)(3.33) + 1]$

$S_r = 0 = \text{STRESS INTENSITY} = 4590 \text{ psi} < S_m = 15000 \text{ psi}$   
 (SA-S14, 6240)  
 @ 340°F

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.57</u>

UNCLAS



BY TMR DATE 2-19-79  
 CHKD. BY. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT 30" B.F.V.  
SEISMIC PLUS OPERATING  
STRESS

SHEET NO. 4.5.1 OF \_\_\_\_\_  
 JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_

### TAPER PINS

FOR ALL INTENSIVE PURPOSES THE TAPER PINS ONLY

CARRY THE VALVE SEATING TORQUE IN SHEAR.

**CYGNA**

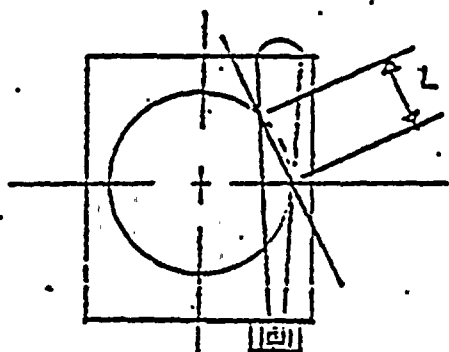
ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.59

IN SHEAR, 50% OF THE TOTAL TORQUE IS ASSUMED  
 CARRIED BY THE FIRST PIN.

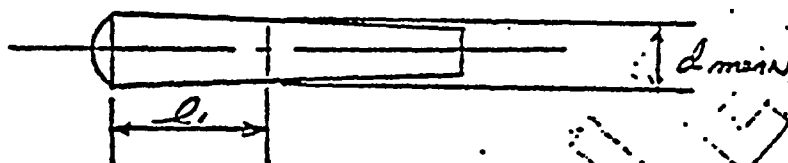
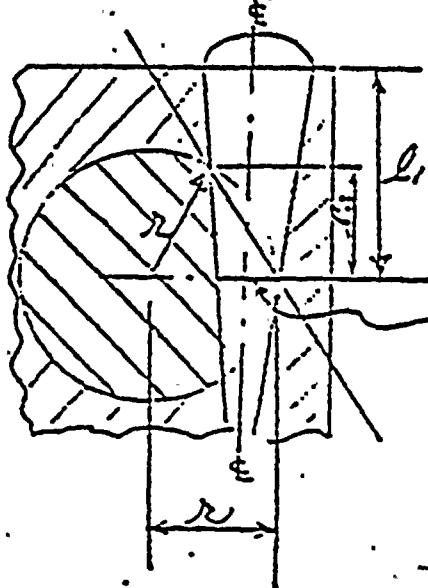


TAPER PIN,  
 SHAFT & HUB

IN SHEAR, THE SHAFT TENDS TO ROTATE  
 THROUGH THE PIN ALONG A PATH WHICH  
 IS DEFINED BY "L".

THE TAPER PIN IS DEFINED BY  
 A RT. CIRCULAR PIN OF AVERAGE DIA.

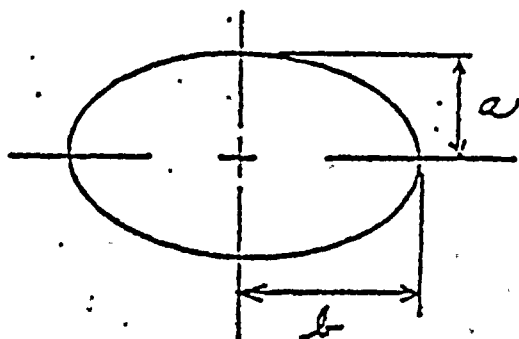
$d_{mean}$  TAPER PIN MEAN DIA. = .655 IN. (DWG B-900516  
 PIN, DISC)



BASED ON GEOMETRIC CONSIDERATIONS,  
 THE MEAN DIA. OF THE PIN OCCURS,  
 AS SHOWN, RELATIVE TO THE SHAFT

$$\therefore \textcircled{1} d_{mean}^2 + l_z^2 = L^2$$

$$\textcircled{2} l_z^2 + (r - d_{mean})^2 = (r)^2$$



AREA OF ELLIPSE IS :

$$A_s = \pi a b \quad \text{REF 17: Pg 377}$$

$$\text{WHERE } a = \frac{d_{\text{MEAN}}}{2}$$

$$b = \frac{L}{2}$$

$$\therefore \textcircled{3} A_s = \pi \frac{d_{\text{MEAN}}}{2} \frac{L}{2}$$

COMBINING EQUATIONS ① &amp; ③ :

$$L = \sqrt{(2r)(d_{\text{MEAN}})} = \sqrt{(D_{\text{SHAFT}})(d_{\text{MEAN}})}$$

SUBSTITUTING INTO EQTN. ③ :

$$A_s = (2) \pi \frac{d_{\text{MEAN}}}{4} \sqrt{(D_s)(d_m)}$$

$$A_s = 1.317 \text{ in}^2$$

= SHEAR AREA  
CARRYING 50% OF  
TOTAL TORQUETHE SHEAR LOAD IS  $\rightarrow V =$ 

$$\left( \frac{\text{TORQUE}}{D_s/2} \right) (0.5) = 11122 \text{ lbs}$$

$$\tau_{\text{MAX}} = \frac{4}{3} \frac{V}{A_s} = \frac{4}{3} \left( \frac{11122}{1.317} \right)$$

$$\tau_{\text{MAX}} = 11265 \text{ psi} < 0.8 S_m = 12000 \text{ psi}$$

$$53 \left( \frac{54,276}{1,304} \right) (0.140)^2$$

**CYGNA**

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044FILE NO. 05.01.FSHEET NO. 7.4.59

DE  
 11122  
 11122



BY THR DATE 2-19-74 SUBJECT 30" B.F.V.  
 CHKD. BY P/E DATE 2/22/74 SEISMIC PLUG OPERATING  
STRESS

SHEET NO. 6.3.2 OF  
 JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_

THRUST BEARING COVER & STUFFING BOX  
GLAND FELLOW HARDWARE

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

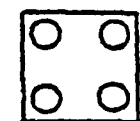
FILE NO. 03.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.6

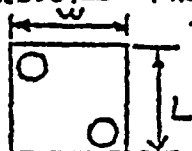
THIS ANALYSIS IS PERFORMED CONSIDERING THE  
 THE VALVE PRESSURE EFFECT ON THRUST BEARING COVER  
 AND STUFFING BOX HARDWARE.

THE MAX. PRESSURE AREA FOR EITHER COVER  
 IS DETERMINED & THE RESULTING PRESSURE FORCE IS  
 APPLIED TO (2) BOLTS OF THE SMALLEST TENSILE  
 AREA OF EITHER STUFFING BOX OR THRUST BEARING  
 HARDWARE.

$$\text{PRESSURE AREA} = (L)(W) = (5)^2 = 25 \text{ IN}^2$$



THRUST  
COVER



GLAND  
FLANGE

$$\text{MINIMUM BOLT SIZE} = \frac{1}{2} - 13 \text{ UNC}$$

$$A_{\text{TENSILE}} = .1419 \text{ IN}^2 \quad (\text{REF 8})$$

$$\text{TENSILE STRESS} = \sigma_T = \frac{(A_{\text{PRESSURE}})(P)}{(2)(A_T)} = \frac{(25)(45)}{(2)(.1419)} \text{ PSI}$$

$$\sigma_T = 3964 \text{ PSI} < S = 25000 \text{ PSI}$$



BY TAR DATE 2-20-79

SUBJECT E.F.V.

SHEET NO. 6 OF 10

CHKD. BY DATE

ORDER 4F ANALYSIS

JOB NO. 82044

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.61

SECTION 6.6

VALVE SIZING AND STRESS ANALYSIS CONSIDERING  
COMBINED OPERATING AND SEISMIC CONDITIONS

ALL CLEAR



TAP DATE 2-21-79  
D. BY 2/10/79 DATE 2/27/79

SUBJECT 30" R.F.V.  
— VALUE SIZING —

SHEET NO. 6.2.2 OF  
JOB NO.

PRESENTLY, FOR AIR PURGE VALVES OF BUTTERFLY DESIGN, IN SIZES IN EXCESS OF 24 INCHES, THE A.S.M.E. WORKING GROUP ON VALVES HAS NOT DEFINED\* THE MANNER IN WHICH THESE VALVES WILL BE DESIGNED.

TO THIS END BASIC SHELL THICKNESS IS DETERMINED USING PARAGRAPH NB-3324 OF REF. 3.

IN ADDITION TO BASIC SIZING, THE EFFECTS OF OPERATING CONDITIONS, SEISMIC ACCELERATION, AND PIPE LOAD INFLUENCE ARE EXAMINED IN THIS SECTION.

$$t = \frac{PR}{Sm - .5P}$$

$$P = 45 \text{ psi}$$

$$R = 15 \text{ IN.}$$

$t \equiv$  THICKNESS

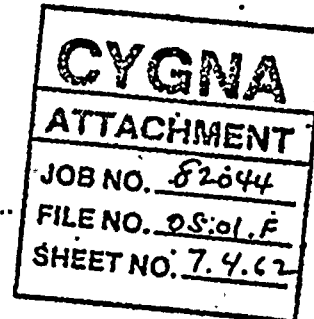
$$Sm = 15000 \text{ psi}$$

(SA-516, CL60)  
(@ 340 °F)

$$\therefore t = .045 \text{ IN. (ABSOLUTE MINIMUM/PRESSURE ONLY)}$$

$$\text{CORROSION ALLOWANCE} = .0625 \text{ IN.}$$

$$t + \text{CORROSION ALLOWANCE} = .1076 \text{ IN.} < t_{\text{ACTUAL}} = .500 \text{ IN.}$$



\* BY "DEFINED" IS MEANT THAT NO APPROVED DOCUMENT EXISTS, SUCH AS ANSI-B16.5, FOR LARGE VALVES SUCH THAT VALUES OF LOW OPERATING PRESSURE CAN BE SIZED WITHOUT THE RESULT OF EXCESSIVE SHELL THICKNESS BEING REQUIRED.



$$\vec{F}_Y + \vec{F}_Z = \sqrt{(75\text{E})^2 + (75\text{E})^2}$$

$$= F_{SWNR} = 106.1\text{E} \text{ lb}$$

$$= F_S$$

$$\vec{M}_Y + \vec{M}_Z = \sqrt{(750\text{E})^2 + (750\text{E})^2}$$

$$= M_{ZENDING} = 1060.72\text{E} \text{ ft-lb} = M_B$$

**CYGNA****ATTACHMENT**JOB NO. 82044FILE NO. 05.01.FSHEET NO. 7.4.63

$$F_X = F_{TENSION/COMPRESSION}$$

$$F_{T/C} = 75\text{E} \text{ lb} = F_{T/C}$$

$$M_X = M_{TORSION}$$

$$M_{TORSION} = 750\text{E} \text{ ft-lb} = M_T$$

AS ALL VALVES ARE SHOT IN LENGTH RELATIVE TO THEIR DIAMETER IT IS ASSUMED THAT MOMENTS AND FORCES ARE CONSTANT ALONG THE VALVE BODY LENGTH.

$$\text{FOR THE VALVE BODY, } I = \frac{\pi}{64} [D_o^4 - D_i^4]$$

$$C = \frac{D_o}{2}$$



## LOAD DETERMINATION

FROM THE APPLICABLE SPECIFICATION (REF 1), PIPE LOADS,  
AS APPLIED TO THE BUTTERFLY VALVE, ARE DETERMINED AS  
FOLLOWS:

FROM PG ISA-5, REF 1

CYGNA

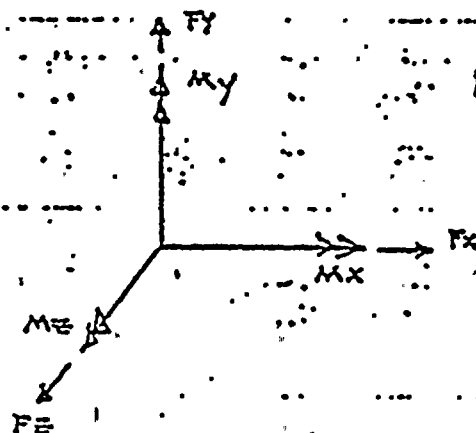
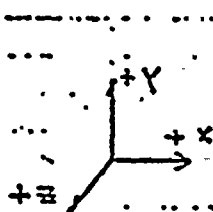
ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044FILE NO. 05.01.FSHEET NO. 7.4.64

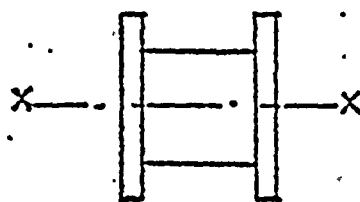
TYPE LOAD	VALUE
BENDING MOMENT	$750 \equiv \text{ft-lb.}$
TORSIONAL MOMENT	$750 \equiv \text{ft-lb.}$
FORCE	$75 \equiv \text{lb}$

WHERE  $\equiv$  SECTION  
MODULUS ( $\text{IN}^3$ )

AS ALL MOMENTS AND FORCES ARE APPLIED  
SIMULTANEOUSLY IN EACH OF (3) ORTHOGONAL DIRECTIONS,  
LOADING APPEARS AS SHOWN:



NOTE: LOADS ARE APPLIED  
AT VALVE FLANGES.



VALVE  
BODY

FOR THE COORDINATE SYSTEM SHOWN,  
 $F_Y$  &  $F_Z$  ARE SHEARING LOADS ON  
THE VALVE BODY & MAY BE COMBINED

FOR THE COORDINATE SYSTEM SHOWN  
 $M_Y$  &  $M_Z$  ARE ALSO COMBINED



BY DHG DATE 12-5-74  
 CHKD. BY FILE DATE 12/2/74

VALVE SIZE	$D_o$ IN.	$D_i$ IN.	$I = \frac{\pi}{4}(D_o^4 - D_i^4)$ IN. <sup>4</sup>	$C = D_o/2$ IN.	$Z = I/C$ IN. <sup>3</sup>	$F_{TK} = 75Z$ LB.	$F_3 = 106.1Z$ LB.	$M_D = 30.07Z$ FT.-LB.	$M_T = 750Z$ FT.-LB.
---------------	--------------	--------------	--	--------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------

24"	25.	24.	2,887.	12.5	231.1	17,332.	24,520.	245,127.	173,324.
-----	-----	-----	--------	------	-------	---------	---------	----------	----------

30"	31.	30.	5,572.	15.5	359.5	26,763.	38,144.	381,335.	267,634.
-----	-----	-----	--------	------	-------	---------	---------	----------	----------

SUBJECT PIPE LOGS EFFECT  
30" B.F.V.

SHEET NO. 6.5 OF         
 JOB NO.       

NUCLEAR

<b>CYONA</b>
ATTACHMENT
JOB NO. <u>82644</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.65</u>

59

30"

$$\tau_{T/c} = \frac{F_{T/c}}{A} \quad \text{WHERE } A = \frac{\pi}{4} (D_o^2 - D_i^2)$$

$$= \frac{26,963}{\frac{\pi}{4} (31^2 - 30^2)}$$

$$= 563. \text{ psc}$$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.66</u>

$$\tau_s = \frac{4}{3} \frac{V}{A} \left[ 1 + \frac{D_o D_i}{D_o^2 + D_i^2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{4}{3} \left( \frac{38,144}{\frac{\pi}{4} (31^2 - 30^2)} \right) \left[ 1 + \frac{31(30)}{31^2 + 30^2} \right]$$

$$= 1,592. \text{ psc}$$

$$\tau_B = \frac{M_c}{I}$$

$$= \frac{381,335 (15.5) (12)}{5,572}$$

$$= 12732. \text{ psc}$$

$$\tau_T = \frac{T_o}{J}$$

$$= \frac{269,634 (15.5) (12)}{5,572 (2)}$$

$$= 4500 \text{ psc}$$

NUCLEAR

THE VALVE BODY IS TREATED AS A THIN WALLED CYLINDER

PRESSURE STRESSES :

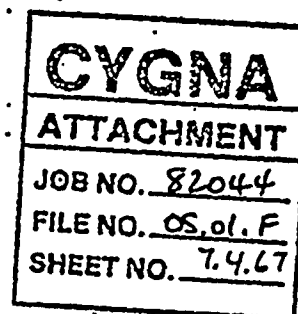
Hoop stress =  $\frac{PR}{t}$  ; Longitudinal stress =  $\frac{PR}{2t}$

TRANSVERSE STRESS =  $-\frac{P}{2}$

$P = 45 \text{ psi}$

$R = 15.25 \text{ in.}$

$t = .5 \text{ in.}$



Hoop stress,  $\sigma_H = 1373 \text{ psi}$

Long. stress,  $\sigma_L = 686 \text{ psi}$

Trans. stress  $\sigma_T = 23 \text{ psi}$

IN ADDITION TO PRESSURE STRESSES, PIPE LOAD STRESSES AS CALCULATED ON THE PRECEDING PAGE EXIST AS WELL AS A SEISMIC SHEAR STRESS (THE VALVE BEHAVES AS A RING IN SEISMIC "DEAD" WEIGHT)

NUCLEAR





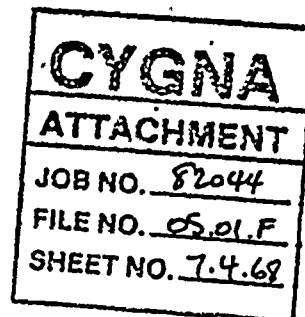
FROM Pg 60, THE STRESSES DUE TO PIPE LOADS ARE:

$$\tau_{T/C} = 563 \text{ psi}$$

$$\tau_B = 12732 \text{ psi}$$

$$\tau_s = 1592 \text{ psi}$$

$$\tau_T = 4500 \text{ psi}$$



THE SEISMIC SHEAR STRESS IS:

$$(4.24)(W_{\text{assy}}) / A_s \quad \text{WHERE } W_{\text{assy}} = 2122 \text{ lbs} \quad (\text{REF BIF})$$

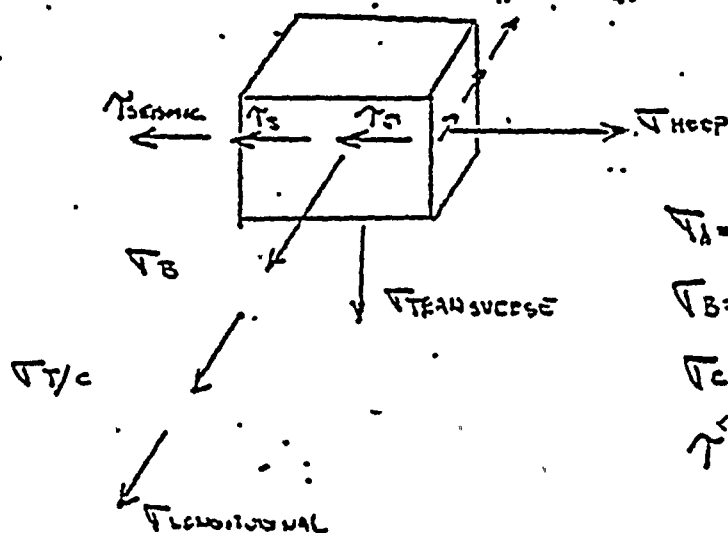
$$A_s = \frac{\pi (D_o^2 - D_i^2)}{4}, \quad D_o = 31 \text{ IN}$$

$$D_i = 30 \text{ IN.}$$

$$\therefore A_s = 47.9 \text{ IN}^2$$

$$\tau_{\text{SEISMIC}} = 188 \text{ psi}$$

CONSERVATIVELY COMBINING PRESSURE, PIPE AND SEISMIC STRESSES:



$$\tau_A = (\tau_L + \tau_{T/C} + \tau_B) = 13981 \text{ psi}$$

$$\tau_B = (\tau_T) = 1373 \text{ psi}$$

$$\tau_C = (\tau_s) = 23 \text{ psi}$$

$$\tau = (\tau_{\text{SEISMIC}} + \tau_C + \tau_s) = 6280 \text{ psi}$$



BY TMR DATE 7-21-74  
CHKD. BY Reu DATE 2/22/77

SUBJECT 30" P.F.V.  
-NUCLEUS / COMBINED STRESS-

SHEET NO. 6.6.9 OF         
JOB NO.       

$$\sigma_2 = \frac{\sigma_A + \sigma_B}{2} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_A - \sigma_B}{2}\right)^2 + \tau^2}$$

$$\sigma_3 = \sigma_c = \sigma_{\text{TRANSVERSE}} = 23 \text{ psi}$$

$$\sigma_1 = 7677 \pm (8898) ;$$

$$\sigma_1 = 16575 \text{ psi}$$

$$\sigma_2 = -1221 \text{ psi}$$

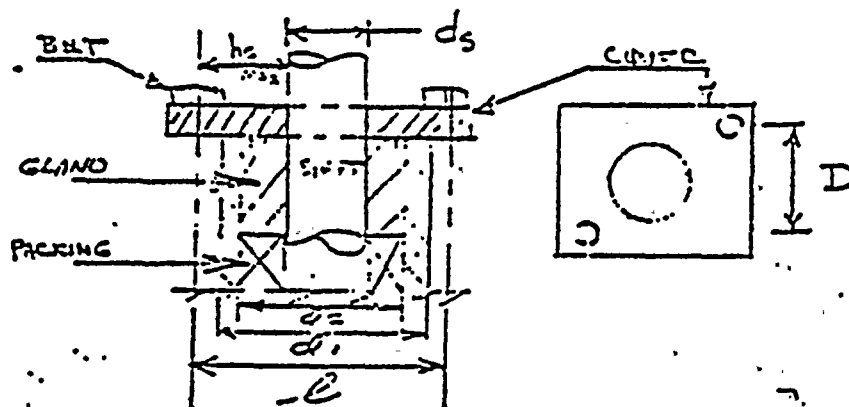
STRESS INTENSITY = 17796 psi  $< (12) S_{\text{ALLOWABLE}} = 18000 \text{ psi}$   
(SA-S16, C260)  
(@ 340°F)

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.69</u>

NUCLEAR



GLAND FOLLOWER COVER



(FOLLOWER IS SQUARE)

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.70

THE PACKING IS CRINE TYPE 187-I (FIBRE) AND THE COVER ARRANGEMENT IS CONSERVATIVELY MODELED AS CASE (K) OF FIG. UG-34 SECTION VIII DIV. 1.

$t$  = COVER (GLAND FOLLOWER) THICKNESS

$$t = d \sqrt{\frac{3CP}{S} + \frac{6Wh_2}{SLd^2}}$$

REFER TO TABLE

QA-49.1

SECTION VIII, DIV. 1

FOR THE GLAND FOLLOWER:

$$d \approx d_2 = 3.06 \text{ IN}; E = 2.5 \text{ MAX}; C = 0.3; S = S_m = 15000 \text{ PSI}$$

(SA-240, 304 @ 340°F)

$$h_2 = 1.125 \text{ IN}; P = 45 \text{ PSI}; L = 4D = 13.44 \text{ IN}$$

WE EQUALS THE LARGER OF EQNS 3, 4; PG 220, SEC. VIII, DIV. 1.

$$\text{EQ. 3: } Wm_1 = .785 G^2 P + (2b \pi G m P)$$

$$G \approx d_2 = 3.06 \text{ IN}$$

$$b = \frac{W}{8} \quad \& \quad W = \frac{d_2 - d_s}{2} = 0.28 \text{ IN} \quad b_0 \leq \frac{1}{4} \text{ IN}$$

$$\therefore b = b_0 = 0.035 \text{ IN} \quad m = 1.75$$

$$\therefore Wm_1 = 384 \text{ lbf}$$

$$W = \frac{(A_m + A_b) S_w}{2}$$

$$A_{m1} = \frac{W_{m1}}{S_b} = 0.0295 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A_b = 0.284 \text{ in}^2$$

$$A_{m2} = \frac{W_{m2}}{S_w} = 0.0247 \text{ in}^2$$

$$S_b = 13000 \text{ psi}$$

(SA-193)  
(@390°F)

$$S_w = 15000 \text{ psi}$$

(SA-193)  
(@70°F)

$$W_{m2} = \pi b G \gamma$$

$$= 2370$$

$$\text{where } \gamma = 1100$$

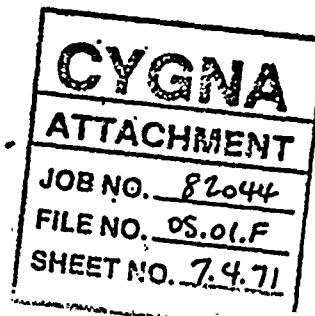
$$\text{psi } \left( \begin{array}{l} \text{Pg 215} \\ \text{Sec. VIII, Div. 2} \end{array} \right)$$

$$\therefore W = 2351 \text{ lbf}$$

$$\therefore W_{m1} = 2351 \text{ lbf}$$

$$\therefore t = (3.06) \sqrt{\frac{(2.5)(0.3)(45)}{(15000)} + \frac{(6)(2351)(1.125)}{(15000)(13.44)(3.06)^2}}$$

$$t_{\text{required}} = 0.316 \text{ in} < t_{\text{actual}} = 0.63 \text{ in.}$$

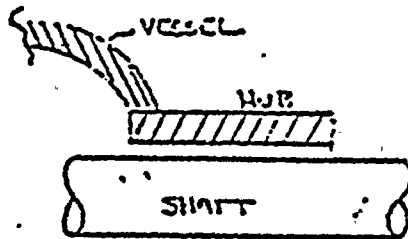


NUCLEAM

JMR DATE 3/5/74 SUBJECT: SU-100 P. 1  
 D. BY PWC DATE 3/6/74

JOB NO. \_\_\_\_\_

# HUB REINFORCEMENT



**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. P2044

FILE NO. 05.01.f

SHEET NO. 7.4.72

FROM SEC VI, DIV 1 WITH APPLICABLE RULES DESCRIBED:

$$t_r = \text{REQD NOZZLE THICKNESS} = \frac{PR}{SE - 0.6P} \quad ; \quad P = 45 \text{ psi}, R = (15 + 0.0625), S = 15000 \text{ psi}$$

(PC 11)

$$t_r = .045 \text{ IN.}$$

REQUIRED CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF REINFORCEMENT, VESSEL:

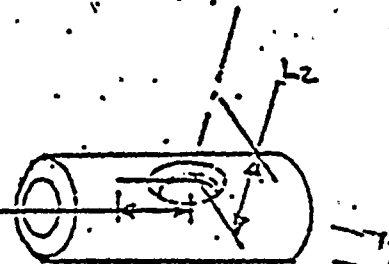
$$A = (d)(t_r)(F); \quad d = (2.757 + .125); \quad F = 1$$

(PC 27)

$$A = .174 \text{ IN}^2$$

LIMITS OF REINFORCEMENT:

$$L_1 = d = 3.876 \text{ IN. (PC 29)} \\ \text{(LONGITUDINAL)}$$



$$L_2 = 2.5 (.5 - .0625) = 1.094 \text{ IN.} < \text{HUB HEIGHT} \\ \text{(RADIAL)} \quad \text{ALSO } 2d = 7.75 \text{ IN.}$$

$$2.52 = 1.07 \text{ IN.}$$

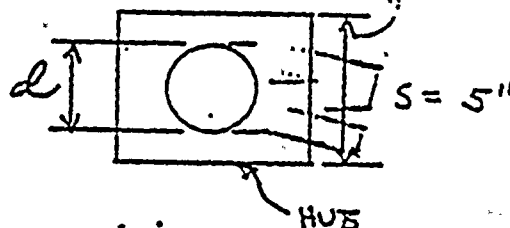
AVAILABLE HUB / VESSEL WALL:

$$A_1 = (E_1 t - F t_r) d; \quad E_1 = 1, t = (.5 - .0625), F = 1,$$

(PC 29)

$$A_1 = 1.52 \text{ IN}^2 > A = .174 \text{ IN}^2 \quad \therefore \text{VESSEL O.K.}$$

AS  $A_1 > A$  THERE IS SUFFICIENT REINFORCEMENT



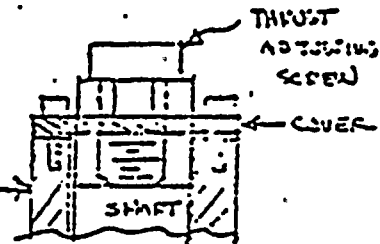
THRUST BEARING COVER

DUE TO THE MANNER IN WHICH THE THRUST BEARING COVER IS SECURED TO THE VALVE BODY IT IS CONSIDERED TO BE SIMILAR IN MOUNTING TO CASE (P), FIG UG-34 SECTION VIII, DIV. 1

$t$  = THRUST BEARING COVER THICKNESS

$$t = d \sqrt{\frac{ZCP}{S}}$$

VALVE BODY  
ADJUSTMENT



$$d = 3.36 \text{ IN.}; Z = 2.5_{\text{MAX.}}; C = 0.25;$$

$$S = S_{\text{M}} = 15000 \text{ PSI}; P = P_{\text{EQUIVALENT}} = 5 \text{ (PRESSURE & STRESS)} \\ \text{(SA-240, 304 @ 340°F)}$$

$$P = 15 \text{ PSI} + \frac{4.24 (\text{DISC} + \text{SHAFT WEIGHT})}{\frac{\pi D_e^2}{4}}$$

WHERE  $D_e$  EQUALS AN EQUIVALENT DIA. (INSCRIBED CIRCLE WHOSE DIAMETER IS CONSERVATIVELY CHOSEN AS THE SAME DIA. E.C. AS THE SHAFT)

$$\text{DISC} + \text{SHAFT WT} = 389.0 \text{ LBS}$$

$$D_e = 2.4995 \text{ IN.}$$

$$\therefore P = 377 \text{ PSI}$$

$$d \quad t = 0.42 \text{ IN.} < t_{\text{ACTUAL (MINIMUM)}} = 0.6 \text{ IN.}$$

REQUIRED

ACTUAL (MINIMUM)

(including counter-sink effect & SPOTFACE  $\frac{1}{32}$ " ASSUMED)

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.01.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.73





BY TMR DATE 3/1/74  
CHKD. BY JCM DATE 3/1/74

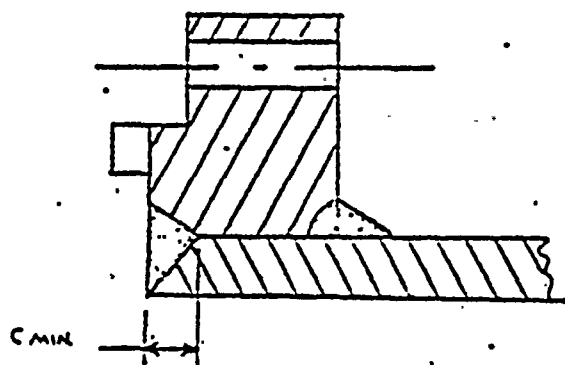
SUBJECT 30" BFV  
→ FLANGE ANALYSIS →

SHEET NO.        OF         
JOB NO.       

FROM SEC. VIII DIV. 1 :

PG 214

OPTIONAL FLANGE (8b) IS COMPARABLE TO 30" FLANGE TYPE.



AS ALLOWED BY PARAGRAPH  
UA-43 (3) & FIG. UA-43  
THE FOLLOWING ANALYSIS IS BASED  
ON TREATING THE FLANGE AS  
A LOOSE TYPE FLANGE.

**CYGNA**

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS. 01. F

SHEET NO. 1.4.74

ASSUMPTIONS USED IN DESIGN:

THE GASKET SIZE IS ASSUMED TO BE  $3/4$ " WIDE.

PER DISCUSSION WITH BIF, FLANGE BOLTS ARE ASSUMED TO  
BE SA-307 ; FLANGE GASKET IS ASSUMED TO BE

$1/16$ " THICK ASBESTOS. THE MATING FLANGE IS ASSUMED SIMILAR IN GEOMETRY.

EQ. (1), PG 219:

$$W_{m1} = H + H_p = 0.785 G^2 P + (2b\pi G_m P)$$

$$P = 45 \text{ psi}, m = 2.75 \text{ (PG 215, TABLE UA-49.1)}$$

$$b_o = \frac{.75}{2} = .375" \therefore b = \frac{\sqrt{b_o}}{2} = .306"$$

$$G = \text{FLANGE FACE DIA.} - 2b$$

$$G = (33.75) - (2)(.306) = 33.14"$$

$$\therefore W_{m1} = 46681 \text{ lbf.} \equiv \text{REQD. BOLT LOAD, STARTING CONDITIONS}$$



FROM EQTN (2), PG 220:

$W_{m2} = \pi b G y$  WHERE  $y = 3700$  (PG 215, TABLE UA-49.1)  
 AND  $b$  &  $G$  HAVE BEEN DEFINED

$W_{m2} = 117876 \text{ lbf} \equiv \text{MINIMUM INITIAL BOLT LOAD}$

$A_{m1} = \frac{W_{m1}}{S_b}$  WHERE  $S_b = 7000 \text{ psi}$   
 (SA-307 @ 343°F)

$A_{m1} = 6.67 \text{ in}^2$

$A_{m2} = \frac{W_{m2}}{S_a}$  WHERE  $S_a = 7000 \text{ psi}$  } UA-49 (3)(C)  
 (SA-307 @ 70°F)

$A_{m2} = 16.84 \text{ in}^2$

FOR OPERATING CONDITIONS:

$W = W_{m2}$  (AS  $W_{m2} > W_{m1}$  - PARAGRAPH UA-49-(b)(2))

FLANGE MOMENTS (OPERATING) =  $M_D + M_T + M_S = M_P$

$M_D = H_D h_D = (.755 B^2 P) \frac{(C-B)}{2}$  (FIG UA-43 (2))

$B = 31"; C = 36";$

$P = 45 \text{ psi}$

$M_D = 84868 \text{ in-lbf}$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>05.01.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.75</u>

UNCLASSIFIED

$$M_T = H_T h_T; \quad H_T = (H - H_D) = (0.785 P)(G^2 - B^2)$$

$$h_T (F_{16} \text{ UA-4B (GB)}) = \frac{h_D + h_G}{2} = \frac{(2.5) + (1.43)}{2} = 1.965$$

WHERE  $33.75'' = \phi$  OF RAISED FACE ;  $C = 36''$  ;  $B = 31''$

0.75" = GASKET WIDTH ; G = 33.14"

$$\therefore M_T = 952.7 \text{ in-lbf}$$

$$M_G = H_c h_c; \quad H_c = W-H = (117.976) - (-735 \text{ GZP})$$

$$h_c = \frac{C - G}{2}$$

$$\therefore M_6 = 113084 \text{ IN-IN}$$

$$\therefore M_{\phi} = M_D + M_T + M_G = 207479 \text{ IN-lbs}$$

FOR OPERATING CONDITIONS THE TANGENTIAL STRESS  
FOR A LOOSE TYPE RING FLANGE IS :

$$S_T = \frac{Y M_0}{t^2 B} ; \quad Y \text{ IS A FUNCTION OF } A/B \text{ WHERE}$$

$$A \cong 33.75''; B = 31''$$

$$A/B = 1.25 \therefore Y = 9. \text{ (FIG 5A-51.1)}$$

$$t = 2.06''$$

$$\therefore S_T = 14195 \text{ psi} < S_E = 15000 \text{ psi}$$

$(SA-516, GR60)$   
 $(@ 340^\circ F)$

70

# CYGNA

**ATTACHMENT**

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS, 01, F

SHEET NO. 7.4.76



FOR GASKET SEATING

$$W = \left( \frac{A_m + A_b}{2} \right) S_Q \quad \text{WHERE } S_Q = 7000 \text{ psi (Eqn. 4)} \\ \text{(SA-307)} \\ \text{(Q 70°F)}$$

$$A_b = \frac{\pi D_{min}^2}{4} \quad (28 \text{ BOLTS})$$

$D_{min}$  FOR  $1\frac{1}{4}"$  UNC BOLTS IS  $1.0747"$  REF 8.

$$A_b = 25.4 \text{ in}^2, \quad A_m = A_{m2} = 16.84 \text{ in}^2$$

$$W = 147840 \text{ lbf}$$

$$M_0 = W \left( \frac{C-G}{2} \right) \quad \text{(EQTN (5))} \\ \text{Pg 220}$$

$$M_0 = 211411 \text{ in-lbf}$$

$$S_T = \frac{Y M_0}{t^2 B} = \frac{(9)(211411)}{(206)^2 (31)} = 14464 \text{ psi}$$

$$14464 \text{ psi} < S_S = 15000 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Also } \frac{14464}{2} = 7232 < S_S = 15000 \text{ psi}$$

<b>CYGNA</b>
<b>ATTACHMENT</b>
JOB NO. <u>82044</u>
FILE NO. <u>OS.OI.F</u>
SHEET NO. <u>7.4.77</u>





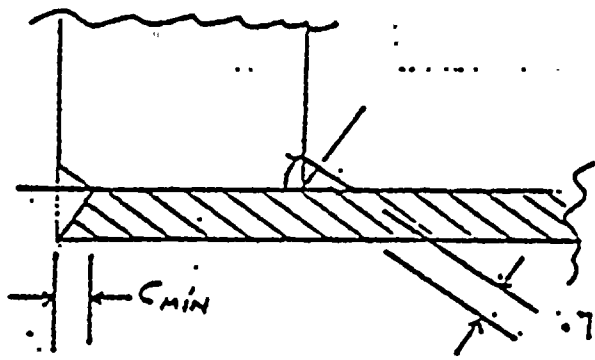
BY TMR DATE 7/5/74  
 CKD. BY JLD DATE 7/5/74

SUBJECT 30" B.F.V.

SHEET NO.        OF       

JOB NO.       

# WELD SHEAR STRESS



\* THIS ANALYSIS IS BASED ON ABSOLUTE MINIMUM SHEAR AREA AS OPPOSED TO REAL SHEAR AREA WHICH IS LARGER THAN A SHEAR MIN. TOTAL

$$C_{MIN} = t_w \text{ WHERE } t_w = 1/4" \text{ (FROM "EX" CONSIDERATION)}$$

CALCULATING A MINIMUM WELD SHEAR AREA :

$$A_{SHEAR}^{MIN. TOTAL} = \pi B C_{MIN} + \pi B (.7 C_{MIN})$$

$$B = 31"$$

$$\therefore A_s^{MIN. TOTAL} = 41.4 \text{ IN}^2$$

TOTAL SHEAR LOAD EQUAL GREATER OF  $H_p$  OR  $W_{m2}$

$$H_p < W_{m2} = 117876 \text{ lbs} \approx V. \text{ (CONSERVATIVE)}$$

$$\therefore \tau = \frac{V}{A_s} = 2848 \text{ psi} < .8 S_u = 12000 \text{ psi}$$

(SA-516, GR60)  
@ 340°F

**CYGNA**

ATTACHMENT

JOB NO. 82044

FILE NO. OS.OI.F

SHEET NO. 7.4.78

